STATUTES.

No. I.—THE COUNCIL.

1. The Council shall meet for the despatch of business on the first Monday of every month except January and February and shall have power to adjourn to any intermediate period: Provided that if the first Monday be a public holiday the Council shall meet on the following Monday.

2. All proceedings of the Council shall be entered in a Journal.

3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read at each meeting of the Council and confirmed or amended thereat and the presiding Chairman shall sign them as confirmed or amended.

4. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a special meeting for the consideration of business which either may wish to submit to the Council.

5. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or in their absence the Registrar shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four Members setting forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened and the meeting shall be called within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.
6. Each Member shall be supplied by the Registrar with a written or printed notice of all matters to be considered at the next ensuing meeting of the Council whether special or ordinary and such notice shall be delivered or transmitted by post at least five days before the day of meeting.

7. No Member shall make any motion initiating a subject for discussion except in pursuance of notice given to the Registrar at least ten days previously.

8. If a quorum of the Council be not present within half an hour after the time appointed for a meeting whether ordinary or special all business which should have been transacted at such meeting shall stand over for the next ordinary meeting and take precedence thereat.

No. II.—THE SENATE.

1. The Senate of the University shall make Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings so far as the same be not repugnant to any Act of Parliament or to any Statute or Regulation of the University.

2. All proceedings of the Senate shall be entered in a Journal.
No. III.—THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

1. The Professors shall form a Board for the consideration of questions relating to the studies and discipline of the University.

2. Of this Board the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall ex officio be members.

3. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Professorial Board.

4. All proceedings of the Professorial Board shall be entered in a Journal.

5. The Professorial Board shall meet during Term once at least in every month and the Professors during the last Term of every year shall elect one of their number to be President for the ensuing calendar year.

6. Except when otherwise provided by Statute or Regulation all questions which shall come before the Professorial Board shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of such Board unless five members thereof be present.

7. The Professorial Board shall report to the Council on any question submitted to it by the Council and shall furnish to the Council such information as may be from time to time desired.

8. The Professorial Board shall consider any report submitted to it by any Faculty or by the Schools Board.
9. The Professorial Board shall report to the Council on all applications for the office of Lecturer or of Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer or of Examiner in post-matriculation subjects pertaining to more than one Faculty after considering reports from the Faculties concerned or after consultation with their representatives.

10. The Professorial Board shall on the recommendation of the proper Faculties annually prescribe all Books and Details of Subjects for Lectures or Annual Examinations in the University but in any subject pertaining to more than one Faculty when the recommendations of the Faculties concerned do not coincide the Professorial Board shall after further communication with the said Faculties prescribe the Books and Details. In any subject pertaining to only one Faculty the Professorial Board shall adopt the Faculty’s recommendations if after consultation the Faculty decline to alter it. All resolutions of the Professorial Board under this Section shall be transmitted to the Council.

11. The Professorial Board after report from the Faculties concerned shall decide all questions of admission ad eundem statum except in the case of Candidates for Degrees in Medicine or Surgery or Dental Surgery. The Professorial Board may by an absolute majority of its members (provided that the Faculty if any concerned concurs by an absolute majority of its members) recommend to the Council that a Graduate of another University be admitted to any Degree in the University of Melbourne without Examination.

12. The Professorial Board shall perform the duties of a Faculty for all subjects not pertaining to any
Faculty and may perform any function committed to it by this Statute although any Faculty or Faculties may have failed to report.

13. The Professorial Board shall maintain discipline among the Students of the University.

14. The duties of the President of the Professorial Board shall be as follows:

(a) He shall convene meetings of the Board at his own discretion or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of three members of the Board.

(b) He shall preside at all meetings of the Board at which he may be present and in his absence the members present shall elect a Chairman.

(c) He shall transmit resolutions of the Board to the Council or the Faculties or the Schools Board.

(d) He shall exercise a general superintendence over the educational affairs of the University.

(e) He shall be the chief officer of the University in matters of discipline.

(f) He may require from any Professor Lecturer Examiner or other such officer of the University an explanation of any alleged neglect of duty misconduct or inefficiency.

(g) It shall be his duty to report to the Council without delay any case of neglect of duty misconduct or inefficiency on the part of any officer of the university which shall come under his notice and which he shall deem sufficiently serious to warrant such action.
15. If the office of President of the Professorial Board be vacant or if the President be absent from Victoria or incapable of acting the duties of the President shall be performed by the senior member of the Board unless or until the Board shall otherwise provide.

No. IV.—THE FACULTIES.

Division I.—The Faculties of Law, Medicine, Engineering, Arts, Science, Agriculture and Veterinary Science.

1. There shall be a Faculty of Law a Faculty of Medicine a Faculty of Engineering a Faculty of Arts a Faculty of Science a Faculty of Agriculture and Veterinary Science to be constituted as follows:

(a) A Faculty of Law consisting of all Members of the Council who are Judges of any Court or Barristers-at-Law or Attorneys and Solicitors and of the Professors the independent Lecturers in Law and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(b) A Faculty of Medicine consisting of all Members of the Council who are legally qualified members of the Medical Profession and of the Professors and independent Lecturers in the Medical School and of the Medical Inspector of the Board of Public Health and of the Inspector-General of Hospitals for the Insane together with two representatives of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Melbourne Hospital one representative of
the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Alfred Hospital one representative of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the St. Vincent’s Hospital and one representative of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Melbourne Women’s Hospital such representatives being chosen annually by the said Staffs and holding office till their successors be appointed and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(c) A Faculty of Engineering consisting of all Members of the Council who are Engineers Architects or Surveyors and of the Professors and independent Lecturers in the Engineering School and one representative of the Surveyors’ Board Victoria and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(d) A Faculty of Arts consisting of the Professors and independent Lecturers in the Departments of Arts Letters and Education and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.

(e) A Faculty of Science consisting of the Professors and independent Lecturers in the Science School and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute.
(f) A Faculty of Agriculture consisting of the Professors and independent Lecturers in the School of Agriculture and such other members as may from time to time be appointed by the Council under the provisions of this Statute together with the Chairman of the Council of Agricultural Education one other member nominated by the same Council the Principal of Dookie Agricultural College the Director of Agriculture and one other member nominated by the Minister for Agriculture.

(g) A Faculty of Veterinary Science consisting of nine members appointed by the Council from among the Professors and Lecturers in the School of Veterinary Science together with an equal number of members appointed by the Governor-in-Council.

2. On the recommendation of any Faculty other than the Faculty of Veterinary Science the Council may appoint as members of that Faculty for one year any University Teachers or in the case of Medicine any Clinical or Pharmaceutical Teachers of Students in that Faculty.

3. With the object of obtaining the services of those who possess expert knowledge and who are not Teachers in the University the Council may after consultation with the respective Faculties appoint not more than four additional members of the Faculty of Arts not more than three additional members of the Faculty of Science not more than three additional members of the Faculty of Agriculture and not more than twelve additional members of the Faculty of Engineering who shall hold office for three years and shall be
eligible for reappointment provided that no member thus appointed shall be a member of any other Faculty.

4. The Council shall at its discretion after consultation with the Professorial Board determine which of the Lecturers in the University are independent.

5. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Faculties.

6. All the proceedings of each Faculty shall be entered in a Journal.

7. Each Faculty during the last term of every year shall elect one of its members being a Professor to be Dean of such Faculty and he shall hold office for the ensuing calendar year. If no election take place during the last term of any particular year or if there be a casual vacancy the election shall take place as soon as practicable and the Professor elected shall hold office until the usual election during the last term of the year.

8. Except when otherwise provided by Statute or Regulation all questions which come before a Faculty shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of such Faculty unless three members thereof be present.

9. Each Faculty shall consider all questions relating to the educational and administrative business of such Faculty. Provided that Constitutional History and Law and Public International Law shall be deemed subjects proper to the Faculty of Law and Physiology a subject proper to the Faculty of Medicine.

10. Each Faculty shall report to the Council on any question submitted to it by the Council.
11. Each Faculty shall report to the Professorial Board on any question submitted to it by the Board.

12. Each Faculty shall report upon applications for the office of Lecturer of Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer and of Examiner in post-matriculation subjects pertaining to such Faculty. In subjects proper to one Faculty that Faculty shall transmit its report to the Council. In subjects pertaining to more than one Faculty each Faculty concerned shall transmit its report to the Professorial Board.

13. Each Faculty shall consider annually all Details of Subjects for Lectures or Examinations pertaining to such Faculty and shall transmit its recommendations concerning the said Details to the Professorial Board at least one month before the last day of the First Term and shall decide and shall publish at the same time as the details of subjects the relative weights to be given in examination for Exhibitions or Scholarships to the subjects of any year in courses appropriate to such Faculty.

14. Each Faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects proper to such Faculty which may be brought before it by the Dean or by the Registrar.

15. Each Faculty shall advise the Professorial Board on all applications for admission ad eundem statum concerning such Faculty provided that the Faculty of Medicine shall deal with applications for admission ad eundem statum from Candidates for Degrees in Medicine or Surgery. Each Faculty may by an absolute majority of its members (provided that the Professorial Board by an absolute majority of its members concurs) recommend to the Council that a Graduate of another University be admitted to any
Degree in the University of Melbourne within the said Faculty without Examination.

16. The duties of the Dean of a Faculty shall be as follows:

(a) He shall convene meetings of the Faculty at his own discretion or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of three members of the Faculty.

(b) He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he may be present and in his absence the members shall elect a Chairman.

(c) Resolutions of the Faculty shall be transmitted by him to the Council or the Professorial Board as the case may be.

(d) He shall exercise a general superintendence over the educational and administrative business connected with the Faculty.

(e) He may require from any Teacher a statement of the details of the work being done by such Teacher.

(f) He shall report to the Council at its October meeting in each year as to the character of the work being done in his Faculty.

17. If the office of Dean of any Faculty be vacant or if the Dean of the Faculty be absent from Victoria or incapable of acting the duties of such Dean shall be performed by the senior member of the Faculty unless or until the Faculty shall otherwise provide.

DIVISION II.—THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

1. There shall be a Faculty of Dentistry consisting of the Members of the Dental Board of Victoria.
for the time being six Members appointed annually by the Council of the University of Melbourne one Member appointed annually by the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry and one Member appointed annually by the Teaching Staff of the Melbourne Dental Hospital together with the Professors and Independent Lecturers in the School of Dentistry. The Council of the University shall, at its discretion determine which of the Lecturers in the School of Dentistry are independent.

2. The Faculty during the last term of every year shall elect one of its Members to be Dean of the Faculty and the Member so elected shall hold office for the ensuing calendar year. If no election take place during the last term of any particular year or if there be a casual vacancy the election shall take place as soon as possible, and the Member elected shall hold office until the close of the current calendar year.

3. The Faculty shall report to the Council of the University concerning all applications for the office of Lecturer or Demonstrator or other Teacher in the Australian College of Dentistry or in the Melbourne Dental Hospital.

4. The Faculty shall deal with all applications for admission ad eundem statum from candidates for Degrees in Dental Science. The Faculty may by an absolute majority of its members (provided that the Professorial Board by an absolute majority of its members concurs) recommend to the Council that a Graduate of another University be admitted to any Degree in Dental Science in the University of Melbourne without Examination.

5. Sections 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 16 of Division I of Statute IV shall apply to the Faculty of Dentistry provided that the Council of the Uni-
University may appoint the Registrar of the Dental Board of Victoria to act during pleasure of the Council as Secretary to the Faculty.

6. If the office of Dean be vacant or if the Dean be absent from Victoria or incapable of acting the Secretary of the Faculty may summon a meeting at which the Faculty may appoint one of its Members to perform the duties of Dean.

No. V.—THE PROFESSORS.

1. There shall be a Professor for each of the following groups of subjects that is to say for—

(1) Classical Philology.
(2) Mathematics pure and mixed.
(3) Geology and Mineralogy.
(4) History.
(5) Physiology.
(6) English Language and Literature.
(7) Pathology.
(8) Natural Philosophy.
(9) Engineering.
(10) Chemistry.
(11) Mental and Moral Philosophy.
(12) Biology.
(13) Music.
(14) Law.
(15) Anatomy.
(16) Botany and Plant Physiology.
(17) Veterinary Pathology.
(18) Agriculture.
(19) Economics and Sociology.
(20) Education.

2. Each Professor shall hold office quam diu se bene gesserit but in case any Professor should be
temporarily incapacitated by sickness or other cause from performing the duties of his office the Council may appoint a substitute who shall receive at the discretion of the Council a sum not exceeding one-half the salary of the Professor so incapacitated.

3. The Professors shall not sit in Parliament nor become members of any political association neither shall they in any case give private instruction nor without the sanction of the Council deliver for fee or reward Lectures to persons not being Students of the University.

4. The Professors shall not receive any persons whether Students or not as boarders in their houses.

5. The Council may grant leave of absence to any Professor and may appoint a substitute or substitutes who shall be paid out of the salary of such Professor.

6. The following provisions in addition to Sections 3 4 and 5 of this Statute shall apply to any Professor appointed after the 30th day of September 1903 and Section 2 of this Statute shall not apply to any such Professor.

7. Except as otherwise provided in the case of any chair each Professor shall hold his office for life or until his resignation or removal or dismissal by the Council as hereinafter provided on the ground that he has become permanently incapacitated by age or infirmity or has become inefficient from causes other than age or infirmity or has misconducted himself.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary each of the following Professors shall hold office for five years unless within that time he resign his office or is removed or dismissed by the Council as hereinafter provided:
THE PROFESSORS.

The Ormond Professor of Music
The Professor of Botany and Plant Physiology
The Professor of Veterinary Pathology
The Professor of Agriculture.
The Professor of Education.

9. The Council may in its discretion consider and determine whether any Professor has become permanently incapacitated by age or infirmity for performing the duties of his office provided that no decision affirming such permanent incapacity shall be valid unless carried by the vote of an absolute majority of the Council but if so carried it shall be final. Any Professor thus declared to be permanently incapacitated shall be removed from his office by the Council.

10. The Council may in its discretion consider whether there is reason for inquiry concerning the conduct or efficiency of any Professor and may appoint a time at which to hold such inquiry and may for the purpose of such inquiry call upon the Professorial Board or any officer of the University to investigate and report upon the conduct or efficiency of such Professor and may call any member officer or servant of the University or other witness to give evidence before it provided that due notice of the nature of the inquiry and of the time appointed be given to the Professor concerned and that he be afforded opportunity of attending and of producing such statements and such evidence on his own behalf as may be relevant. After such inquiry the Council if it holds that any misconduct or inefficiency from causes other than age or infirmity has been proved against the Professor may censure suspend or dismiss such Professor provided that no such sentence of censure suspension or dismissal
shall be valid unless carried by the vote of an absolute majority of the Council but if so carried it shall be final.

11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the Council shall have power to determine by an absolute majority a Professor's occupation of office without cause shown after he shall have attained the age of 60 years.

12. A Professor shall not without the permission of the Council engage in the practice of any profession nor in the conduct of any trade or business.

13. In case any Professor be temporarily incapacitated by sickness or other cause from performing the duties of his office to the satisfaction of the Council the Council may appoint a substitute who shall receive at the discretion of the Council a sum not exceeding half the salary of the Professor so incapacitated during the time of such incapacity and this sum may be deducted from the salary of such Professor.

14. If in any case the Council appoint a substitute for any Professor with the rank of Acting-Professor such Acting-Professor shall during his term of office take the place of such Professor on the Professorial Board and on any Faculty or Faculties.

No. VI.—THE ORMOND CHAIR OF MUSIC.

Whereas on the 2nd of May 1887 the sum of £20,000 was paid by the Honourable Francis Ormond of Borriyallock in the Colony of Victoria, Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria into the hands of the Chancellor and Council of the
University of Melbourne in trust therewith to found and endow a Chair of Music in the said University with intent thereby to provide instruction in the Science and Art of Music in the said University and to promote musical culture in the Colony of Victoria: It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Chair so founded and endowed shall be called the "Ormond Professorship of Music in the University of Melbourne."

2. The said sum of £20,000 and any other sum that may be received for the Chair shall be exclusively applied to the purposes of the Chair and shall be invested in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct.

3. The income produced by such investment shall be applied in payment of the ordinary expenses of the Chair and of the stipend of the Professor and of such provision for his retirement if any as the Council may determine and any surplus income shall be from time to time invested as aforesaid and the investment shall be held for the same purposes and the income applied in the same manner as the said investments of the said principal sum of £20,000.

4. Notwithstanding the accumulations hereinbefore directed the principal of the sum may be resorted to for any extraordinary expenditure for the purposes of the Chair Provided that the principal shall at no time be reduced to less than £20,000.
No. VII.—THE LECTURERS.

1. There shall be such and so many Lecturers, Demonstrators, Assistant Lecturers, Assistant Demonstrators, and Instructors as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint.

2. The Council shall in the case of each appointment determine the duties, tenure, title, and emoluments of the several officers appointed under the provisions of this Statute provided that

(a) No appointment shall be made for a longer period than five years

(b) All appointments shall be subject to behaviour and performance of duties being satisfactory to the Council but no Lecturer or other such officer shall be removable during his term of office except by the vote of an absolute majority of the Council

(c) When any person appointed under the provisions of this Statute to lecture on subjects peculiar to the courses for Degrees in Medicine, Dental Surgery, Law, Engineering or Veterinary Science has held office for five years in succession the position shall be deemed vacant and applications for the Lectureship shall be publicly invited but the former Lecturer shall be qualified for re-appointment

(d) No person who has attained the age of sixty years shall be qualified for appointment to any Lectureship in subjects peculiar to
the courses for Degrees in Medicine Dental Surgery Law Engineering or Veterinary Science and no person who has attained the age of sixty-five years shall be eligible for any appointment under this Statute.

3. Appointments under this Statute shall so far as possible be made in the month of December in each year.

4. Whenever applications are invited for any appointment under this Statute the following procedure shall so far as possible be observed:

Candidates shall lodge their applications with the Registrar six weeks before the day fixed for the appointment. On the receipt of those applications the Registrar shall refer them for consideration to the Professorial Board or to a Faculty. In the case of subjects proper to a Faculty that Faculty shall report to the Council but in the case of subjects common to two or more Faculties each Faculty shall report to the Professorial Board which after consideration of such reports shall transmit a report to the Council. The report of a Faculty or of the Professorial Board shall be made within three weeks from the date of reference of the applications and shall contain:

(a) The applications of the Candidates

(b) The names of the Candidates arranged alphabetically

(c) The recommendation of the Board or Faculty.
No. VIII.—UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTORS.

1. With a view to encourage the study of subjects not comprised in the course for any Degree or Diploma the Council may after consulting the Professorial Board and the appropriate Faculty if any appoint any person to be a recognised University Instructor in any such subject. The courses of study to be offered by any such person as University Instructor shall be approved by the Professorial Board on the advice of the appropriate Faculty if any.

2. The fees to be charged for any course shall be approved by the Council. The Council may sanction the issue of certificates to students on examinations held upon any course of study under this Statute. The instruction may be given at the University or elsewhere as the Council may determine.

3. The provisions of Statute No. VII. shall apply to Instructors under this Statute as nearly as may be.
THE EXAMINERS.

No. IX.—THE EXAMINERS

DIVISION I.—APPOINTMENT AND TENURE.

II.—PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

A.—GENERAL.

B.—SCHOOL INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

C.—SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATION.

III.—ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

IV.—EXAMINATION OF THESIS FOR HIGHER DEGREES.

DIVISION I.—APPOINTMENT AND TENURE.

1. The Examiners for the Public and the Annual Examinations shall in the absence of some special reason to the contrary be appointed by the Council in the month of September in every year.

2. Each Examiner for the Public Examinations shall hold office for a term of one year unless he die resign or his services be dispensed with or the Council see fit to make other arrangements. At the close of his term of office he shall be eligible for re-election, but he shall not hold the same Examiner-ship for more than three consecutive years unless the Schools Board shall certify to the Council that no other suitable examiner is available.

3. At least ten weeks before the day fixed for the appointment of Examiners the Registrar shall give public notice that the offices of Examiners are about
to become vacant and shall invite applications from Candidates.

4. Candidates for the office of Examiner shall lodge their applications with the Registrar six weeks before the day fixed for the appointment to such office. On the receipt of these applications the Registrar shall refer those for Public Examinations for consideration to the Schools Board and those for Annual Examinations to the Professorial Board or the appropriate Faculty as the case may be. In the case of subjects proper to a Faculty that Faculty shall report to the Council but in the case of subjects common to two or more Faculties each Faculty shall report to the Professorial Board which after consideration of such reports shall transmit a report to the Council. The report of a Faculty or of the Professorial Board shall be made within three weeks from the date of reference of the application and shall contain—

(a) The names of the Candidates arranged alphabetically

(b) The recommendation of the Board or Faculty.

The Report shall be accompanied by the applications of the Candidates.

5. No person shall be eligible as an Examiner in any professional subject in Law or in Medicine unless he be of at least three years' standing as a Barrister-at-Law or as a legally-qualified Medical Practitioner as the case may be or in any professional subject in Dental Surgery unless he be of at least three years' standing as a legally-qualified Medical Practitioner or Registered Victorian Dentist.
6. Nothing contained in this Statute shall affect the right of the Council to appoint at any time if it be deemed necessary any Examiner in any subject or subjects and in case of emergency of appointing such Examiner without soliciting the recommendation of the Professorial Board or the Faculties.

Division II.—Public Examinations.

A—General.

1. Two Examiners shall be appointed for each subject in each of the Public Examinations except Music to be called respectively:
   (a) The First Examiner.
   (b) The Second Examiner.

2. No Examiner shall be appointed as First or Second Examiner who has during the six months immediately preceding the examination been engaged in teaching in any school from which Candidates are presented for that examination.

3. Such other additional Examiners shall be appointed as the Council on the recommendation of the Schools Board shall determine.

4. The First Examiner for each subject of the Examination shall prepare the Pass Paper and the Honour Paper (if any) in that subject. The First and Second Examiners for the group under which the subject falls together with the Chairman of the corresponding Examination Board (a) shall revise and may alter the papers so prepared by the First Examiner (b) shall affix the numerical value to each question and (c) shall
determine the numerical or other standard for Pass Distinction or Honours in each subject. The First Examiner shall be responsible for the verbal accuracy of the paper as finally revised.

5. In Pass Examinations where the number of Candidates does not exceed two hundred all the papers of answers shall be read by the First Examiner. Where the number of Candidates exceeds two hundred the Examiners in that subject shall meet and after consultation as to the standard for passing or obtaining distinction as the case may be the papers shall be divided as nearly as possible equally amongst the Examiners. If one Examiner passes a Candidate his decision shall be final. The paper of any Candidate rejected by one Examiner shall be submitted by the Registrar to another Examiner whose decision shall be final.

6. In Honour Examinations both Examiners shall read the answers of all the Candidates and shall after consultation assign to each paper of answers a numerical value and the average of the numerical values assigned by the Examiners to a Candidate shall be the award for such Candidate. A Candidate for Honours in any subject who fails to obtain Honours may be returned as having passed in that subject. No Candidate shall be returned as not passed unless both Examiners concur in such decision.

7. The Registrar shall send to each Examiner Lists containing the Examination numbers of those Candidates whose papers are submitted to him.

B.—School Intermediate Examination.

1. Fifteen Examination Boards one for each of the following fifteen groups shall be formed:
2. Each Board shall consist of the Examiners in the subjects dealt with by that Board together with such other persons as the Schools Board may appoint and shall be presided over by a Chairman appointed by the Schools Board.

3. Each Examination Board shall meet annually after the conclusion of the February examination to consider the preceding December and February examinations and report to the Schools Board thereon. It shall be the duty of the first examiner in each subject to prepare the draft for such report. Each Examination Board may also be convened at any time by its Chairman or by the Chairman of the Schools Board for the purpose of advising the Schools Board on any question relating to the Junior Public Examination.
C.—SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATION.

1. Sixteen Examination Boards one for each of the following sixteen groups shall be formed:

A. English Language and Literature  
B. Latin Greek  
C. French  
D. German  
E. History  
F. Algebra Geometry Trigonometry  
G. Mechanics Physics  
H. Chemistry  
I. Geography Geology  
J. Botany  
K. Animal Morphology and Physiology  
L. Agricultural Science  
M. Military Science  
N. Domestic Science and Arts  
O. Commercial Principles Commercial Practice  
P. Drawing.

2. Each Board shall consist of the Examiners in the subjects dealt with by that Board together with such other persons as the Schools Board may appoint and shall be presided over by a Chairman appointed by the Schools Board.

3. Each Examination Board shall meet annually after the conclusion of the February examination to consider the preceding December and February examinations and report to the Schools Board thereon. It shall be the duty of the first examiner in each subject to prepare the draft for such report. Each Examination Board may also be convened at any time by its Chairman or by the Chairman of
the Schools Board for the purpose of advising the Schools Board on any question relating to the Senior Public Examination.

**DIVISION III.—ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.**

1. In all Annual Examinations the Professor or where there is no Professor the Lecturer in any subject shall be ex officio an Examiner for that subject.

2. For any subject of Examination not a subject of Lectures the Council shall appoint an Examiner. The Council shall when practicable and if the funds at the disposal of the Council shall in its discretion appear to be sufficient to permit of such appointment appoint an additional Examiner for each subject. The two Examiners in any subject shall constitute the Board of Examiners for that subject. When there is but one Examiner for any subject that Examiner shall exercise all the powers which would pertain to a Board of Examiners in that subject.

3. The Board of Examiners (if any) in such subject shall set and value the Pass and Honour Papers in that subject and shall determine the standard for Passing and for Honours.

3a. Every Examiner shall have the power of holding if he think fit an Oral Examination as supplementary to the Written Examination for the purpose of deciding whether a Candidate has passed.

4. Where a dispute arises between the two Members of a Board of Examiners in setting or in valuing

* For Special Regulations for Examinations in Medical course, see Regulation XIV., Section 5.
any Pass or Honour Paper or in determining the standard for Passing or for Honours the Council may if it think fit when informed in writing of the dispute by one or both of the Members of the Board appoint a third Examiner and the Examination shall be conducted by the Board of three the decision of the majority binding the minority. Whenever there is a Board of three Examiners all the Members shall read all the answers and no Candidate shall be rejected at any Pass Examination unless two of the Members of the Board concur in the decision.

5. If at any Annual Examination there be a Board of Examiners the answers of all the Candidates shall be read by both Members of the Board.

5a. The Boards of Examiners for each year or each Division or Subdivision of each Degree of Bachelor and of each Diploma and so far as practicable for each Degree of Master or Doctor shall after the Examiners have read the Candidates’ answers consult together and thereafter each separate Board shall arrive at its decision and report the same to the Registrar. But unless expressly provided otherwise in some Statute or Regulation no such consultation shall be held in the Final Examination for a Pass for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.*

6. At any Pass Examination conducted by a Board the return sheets forwarded to the Registrar shall contain the judgment of each Examiner and the final decision of the Board and no Candidate shall be rejected unless both Members of the Board have concurred in the decision.

* But see Regulation XIV., Section 19.
7. In Honour Examinations every Member of the Board of Examiners (if any) shall read the answers of all the Candidates and shall assign to each Paper of the Answers a numerical value and the average of the numerical values assigned by the several Members of the Board to a Candidate shall be the award for such Candidate.

8. In Honour Examinations each Board of Examiners (if any) shall return to the Registrar a statement as to each Candidate’s examination whether he obtained Honours has passed or has not passed in each subject and this statement shall be sent in on or before the day fixed for the forwarding of returns.

8a. In addition to the return sheets of Pass Examinations and the statement in Honour Examinations each Examiner or Board of Examiners shall forward to the Registrar a list containing the numbers of those Candidates who have passed the Examinations or obtained Honours.

9. Except when otherwise provided in Honour Examinations the Class List shall be prepared and signed by the Board of Examiners and where the award depends upon the joint returns of two or more Boards of Examiners such Examiners shall meet together and decide upon the award.

10. A separate Class List shall be prepared for each subject or group of subjects in the Honour Examinations in respect of which a University Exhibition or University Scholarship or Dwight’s Prize is provided. The names of all Candidates entitled to be classed* who shall have distinguished

* See Regulation III., Division IV.
themselves shall be published in three classes in order of merit unless otherwise expressly provided in any regulation.

11. The provisions of this Division of Statute IX. shall be subject to the express provisions of any Statute or Regulation.

DIVISION IV.—EXAMINATION OF THESIS FOR HIGHER DEGREES.

1. Where it is provided that a Candidate for any Degree of Master or Doctor may submit a Thesis or work the Council shall from time to time after consulting the Professorial Board or the appropriate Faculty appoint not fewer than two Examiners. The Council may require that such Thesis or work shall be in the English language and the Candidate shall furnish a type-written or printed copy for each of the Examiners.

2. Each of the Examiners shall read the Thesis or work and may require the Candidate to answer viva voce or in writing any questions concerning the subject of his Thesis or work and to attend at the University for such Examination.

3. Where there are two Examiners no Candidate shall pass unless he satisfy both Examiners. Where there are more than two Examiners the Candidate shall pass if he satisfy a majority of the Examiners.
No. X.—THE REGISTRAR AND OFFICERS.

1. There shall be a Registrar of the University whose duty shall be to prepare and have charge of the Records of the University to keep all registers and books of accounts which may be requisite and to conduct all correspondence and answer all inquiries connected with the University.

2. All the Officials in the Office of the Registrar shall be under the direct control of the Registrar.

3. There shall be such other Officers as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint.

No. XI.—SERVANTS.

1. The Council shall regulate the duties of the Servants of the University.

2. The word "Servants" shall mean—"Attendants or Assistants in the department of any Professor," "Porters," "Messengers," "Gardeners," "Gate-keepers," "Night Watchmen," "Labourers," and any other Servants in the employ of the University.

3. The Attendants or Assistants of any Professor shall be under the direct control of the Professor in whose department they are employed.

4. All other Servants of the University shall be under the direct control of the Registrar.
32  STATUTE XII.

No. XII.—THE STIPENDS OF PROFESSORS
OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

1. The Council of the University may on behalf of the University contract with any Professor or other Officer or any Servant of the University either at the time of the appointment of such Professor or other Officer or Servant or subsequently to pay to such Professor or other Officer or Servant for future services to be rendered to the University by such Professor or other Officer or Servant such stipend pension or provision for retirement as may be agreed upon between them.

2. The Council may make any such contract either under the seal of the University or in writing not under seal but signed by any person duly authorised by the Council by resolution in that behalf.

3. The foregoing provisions shall not be construed to take away or diminish any power now vested in the said Council by any Act of the Legislature or Parliament of Victoria.

4. All contracts heretofore made or purporting to have been made on behalf of the University for any of the purposes aforesaid by the Council or by any person duly authorised by the Council by resolution in that behalf shall be binding and shall be deemed to have been binding on the University.
1. The Library of the University shall be divided into the “General Library” in the Main Buildings of the University and the “Medical School Library” in the Buildings of the Medical School.

2. The management of the General Library and the expenditure of any money voted for books and appliances shall be entrusted to a Committee consisting of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor the President of the Professorial Board and seven other members of whom two shall be elected annually by the Professorial Board and one elected annually by each of the Faculties of Arts Science Law Engineering and Agriculture.

3. The management of the Medical School Library and the expenditure of the annual vote thereon shall be entrusted to a Committee consisting of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and four other Members of the Faculty to be elected annually by the Faculty.

4. The Committees shall report to the Council annually in the month of August.

5. The Librarian shall act as Secretary to the Committee of the General Library.

6. The Secretary to the Medical Faculty shall act as Secretary to the Committee of the Medical School Library.
No. XIV.—UNIVERSITY HOLIDAYS.

The following days and no others are to be observed as Holidays in the University:

The Birthday of His Majesty the King.

Such other day whether a gazetted public holiday or not as the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor after consulting with the President of the Professorial Board shall declare to be an appropriate occasion for the suspension of University business.

No. XV.—THE SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The Seal of the University shall be entrusted to the Chancellor and shall not be affixed to any document except by order of the Council.

No. XVI.—THE CALENDAR.

The Calendar shall be published every year on or before the 31st day of December and shall contain (inter alia) all the Statutes and Regulations which have been passed up to the end of the Third Term next preceding and all details of subjects and of books prescribed and recommended for any Examination which have been published up to the end of that Term.
No. XVII.—PRESCRIBING OF BOOKS AND DETAILS OF SUBJECTS.

1. The Registrar shall publish on the notice board all details of subjects and of books so soon as the same shall have been prescribed or recommended.

2. No change in or addition to the list of details of subjects or of books prescribed or recommended for Lectures or for any Examination shall take effect unless published on the notice board on or before the last day of the First Term next but one preceding the Examination.

No. XVIII.—DISCIPLINE.

1. For the purposes of this Statute all persons enrolled as attending Lectures or entered for Examination in the University and all persons attending any University ceremonial being undergraduates or graduates not of the rank of Doctor or Master shall be deemed to be Students of the University.

2. Where a Student has been guilty of any misconduct or breach of discipline the Professorial Board may inflict such punishment as it thinks fit. Where the Board decides to exclude a Student from the University for more than fifteen months the Student shall be excluded forthwith but the matter shall be reported to the Council which may after such inquiry if any as it thinks fit confirm vary or set aside the punishment.

3. The President of the Professorial Board may punish any breach of discipline or misconduct by
fine not exceeding Twenty shillings for any one offence or may exclude any Student from the University and its precincts or any part thereof for twenty-four hours or till the matter has been dealt with by the Professorial Board.

4. Every Professor or Lecturer may inflict punishment for any breach of discipline or for misconduct in his class which he does not consider of sufficient importance to bring before the Professorial Board. The highest amount of fine which any Professor or Lecturer may impose for one offence shall be Twenty shillings. Every Professor or Lecturer may exclude any student from his class-room for twenty-four hours or till the matter has been dealt with by the Professorial Board.

5. In any case of exclusion pending action by the Professorial Board a meeting of the Board shall be summoned as soon as possible.

6. Every fine shall be paid to the Registrar within forty-eight hours from the time of its imposition. If not so paid the fine shall be doubled and if the doubled fine be not paid within one week from the time when the original fine was imposed the Registrar shall report the fact to the Professorial Board in order that suitable steps may be taken against the offender.
Meetings of the Council for conferring Degrees and for admitting Graduates of other Universities to Degrees in the University of Melbourne at which all Graduates of the University and Candidates entitled to receive Degrees at such meetings shall be entitled to be present shall be held on the following days viz.:—

(a) The Saturday following the fourteenth Thursday in the year or such Saturday near thereto as may be appointed by the Council.

(b) The Twenty-third day of December or if that day fall on a Sunday the previous day.

(c) The third Monday in September.

(d) Such other days as the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board may appoint.

1. Candidates who have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree may be admitted to that Degree.

2. Graduates of other Universities who have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for admission to any Degree may be admitted to that Degree.

3. No person shall be admitted to any Degree in the University of Melbourne till he shall have signed
the following Declaration in the University Roll Book:—

"I do solemnly promise that I will observe the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Melbourne and that I will not make use of the privileges now about to be conferred on me so as in any way to cause injury to the University."

4. Every Candidate for admission to any Degree who is resident in Victoria shall be presented by the Dean of the Faculty to which the Degree belongs or in case of a Degree not belonging to any Faculty by the President of the Professorial Board.

5. In the absence of any Dean Candidates shall be presented by the President and in the absence of the President by a Professor to whom the President may delegate his office.

6. Where any Candidate for admission to any Degree is resident out of Victoria if he has passed in the University of Melbourne the final Examination for such Degree and has otherwise fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission thereto and if he sign before some Justice of the Peace or Notary Public or before some person deemed by the Professorial Board to be satisfactory for this purpose the Declaration hereinbefore prescribed and transmit the same to the Registrar of the University his name may be presented by the President or Dean of Faculty and he may in his absence be admitted to such Degree.

7. The following shall be the Forms of Presentation and Admission to Degrees:—
FORM OF PRESENTATION FOR STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

Mr. Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Members of the Council of the University.

I present to you as fit to be admitted to the Degree of . And I certify to you and to the whole University that the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree have been fulfilled by the Candidates now presented.

FORM OF PRESENTATION FOR GRADUATES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES:

Mr. Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Members of the Council of the University.

I present to you of the University of for admission without examination to the rank and privileges of the Degree of in the University of Melbourne.

FORM OF ADMISSION TO ANY DEGREE OTHER THAN ADMISSION IN ABSENTIA OR WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

By virtue of the authority committed to me I admit to the rank and privileges of in the University of Melbourne.

FORM OF ADMISSION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES DURING ABSENCE.

By virtue of the authority committed to me I admit in absence from Victoria to the rank and privileges of in the University of Melbourne.

FORM OF ADMISSION FOR GRADUATES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES ADMITTED TO DEGREES WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

By virtue of the authority committed to me I admit without examination [Here insert the name of the candidate and the title of his Degree in his own University.] to the rank and privileges of the Degree of in the University of Melbourne.
8. The following shall be the form of Diploma to be issued to any person admitted to a Degree excepting Admission of Graduates of other Universities to Degrees without Examination.

**The University of Melbourne.**

*The Arms of the University.*

This is to testify that on the .................. day of .................. in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and .................. [Here insert the name of the Candidate] was duly admitted by the Council after Examination to the Degree of .................. .................. in the University of Melbourne.

.................. Chancellor.

or .................. Vice-Chancellor.

The Seal of the University affixed this .........

day of .................. 190

.................. Registrar.

The following shall be the form of Diploma in respect of Admission of Graduates of other Universities to Degrees without Examination.

**The University of Melbourne.**

*The Arms of the University.*

This is to testify that on the .................. day of .................. in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and .................. [Here insert the name of the Candidate and the title of his degree in his own University] was duly admitted by the Council without further examination to the Degree of .................. .................. in the University of Melbourne.

.................. Chancellor.

or ............ Vice-Chancellor.

The Seal of the University affixed this .........

day of .................. 190

.................. Registrar.
9. The following shall be the form of Diploma to be issued to any person entitled thereto under the Regulations for courses for Diplomas and Licenses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

[The Arms of the University.]

This is to certify that on the ...................... day of .......................... in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and ............. the Diploma [or License], ............ was granted by the Council of the University of Melbourne after examination to ...................... [Here insert the name of the Candidate.]

................... Chancellor.

or ................... Vice-Chancellor.

The Seal of the University affixed this...........

day of......................190

.................. Registrar.

10. The fees payable for admission direct to Degrees Diplomas and Licenses including Degrees Diplomas and Licenses for Students holding free Studentships shall be:—

For any Degree of Bachelor, except the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery £7 7 0

For the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery ... ... ... 3 3 0

For any higher Degree ... ... 10 10 0

For any Diploma ... ... 3 3 0

For the License in Veterinary Science ... 5 5 0

Provided that in the case of Bachelors of Medicine there shall be no fee for admission direct to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery and that in the case of Bachelors of Surgery there shall be no fee for admission direct to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine.

Provided also that in the case of candidates holding the License in Veterinary Science the fee for admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science shall be two pounds and two shillings.
No. XXI.—ADMISSION AD EUNDENM STATUM AND ADMISSION OF GRADUATES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES TO DEGREES WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

1. Persons who have passed an Examination qualifying for Matriculation in any other University which University is approved in respect of such Matriculation by the Professorial Board may be admitted to Matriculation in the University of Melbourne on complying in other respects with the Statutes and Regulations concerning Matriculation. But if such Examination did not in such other University give a right to proceed with the course for certain Degrees it shall not confer such a right in the University of Melbourne.

2. Where any person has in any other University approved in respect of Matriculation by the Professorial Board passed an Examination entitling him to credit in qualifying for Matriculation in such University he may on producing his certificates (a) receive credit for the several subjects passed in such examination as though they had been passed in a corresponding examination in this University (b) receive such other credit towards qualifying for Matriculation in this University as the Professorial Board may determine.

3. When any person has passed the Preliminary Examination prescribed in such other University for Candidates for any Degree or Degrees the Professorial Board may if it think fit give such person credit wholly or in part for the subjects of Preliminary Examination prescribed for candidates for such Degree or Degrees in the University of Melbourne.
4. Where the course for a Degree or Diploma in any University or College of a University is approved by the Professorial Board any person who produces evidence satisfactory to the Professorial Board that he has performed the whole or any part of that course in such manner as is required for that Degree or Diploma, may be allowed credit for such course or part thereof if he be a candidate for a Degree or Diploma in the University of Melbourne and the Professorial Board (on the advice of the appropriate Faculty if any) shall define the status of such person and the work to be performed to complete the course for a Degree or Diploma in the University of Melbourne provided that no Candidate shall under this Section be excused from any part of the final Examination for such Degree or Diploma in the University of Melbourne. This section shall not apply in the case of persons proceeding in the University of Melbourne to Degrees in Medicine Surgery Dental Science or Veterinary Science.

5. Where any Student having fulfilled the Regulations concerning the Preliminary Examination for Students in Medicine shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Medicine that he has in any Medical School attended Lectures or Practical Work approved by the said Faculty in any subjects prescribed for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or has in any University passed Examinations approved by the said Faculty in any of the said subjects he may if he be a Candidate for the said Degrees obtain credit for such Lectures or Practical Work or Examinations excepting the Final Examination. The Faculty of Medicine shall define the status to which such Candidate may be admitted and the work to be performed to com-
plete the course for the said Degrees in the University of Melbourne.

6. Persons who have fulfilled the Regulations concerning the Preliminary Examinations for Students in Medicine and have obtained a qualification or qualifications entitling them to Registration in the Medical Register of the United Kingdom may be admitted to the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery on the following conditions:

(a) Passing the Final Examination for the said Degrees.

(b) Completing such attendance and Practical Work in Physiology and in General and Special Pathology including Bacteriology as the Faculty of Medicine may in each case determine.

(c) Passing with honours in the said subjects.

(d) Paying all fees prescribed for such Degrees Attendance Practical Work and Examinations together with the fee prescribed for admission ad eundem statum.

Condition (a) may be fulfilled before or after conditions (b) and (c).

7. Where any student having matriculated and having passed an examination approved by the Professorial Board in the compulsory preliminary subject (Physics) for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Dentistry that he has subsequently in any Dental or Medical School attended Lectures or Practical Work approved by the said Faculty in any subjects prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental
Science or has in any University recognised by the University of Melbourne for this purpose passed examinations approved by the said Faculty in any of the said subjects he may if he be a Candidate for the said Degree obtain credit for such Lectures or Practical Work or Examinations excepting the Examinations of the Fourth Year. The Faculty of Dentistry shall define the status to which such Candidate may be admitted and the work to be performed to complete the course for the said Degrees in the University of Melbourne.

8. Where any student produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Veterinary Science that he has in any Veterinary School attended lectures or practical work approved by the said Faculty in any subjects prescribed for the License in or Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science or has passed examinations approved by the said Faculty in any of the said subjects he may if he be a candidate for the said License or Degree obtain credit for such lectures or practical work or examinations excepting examinations of the fourth and fifth years. The Faculty shall define the status to which the student shall be admitted. But no credit for work done in any Veterinary School shall be allowed under this Section unless before beginning such work the student has either (a) matriculated or (b) in the case of a candidate for the License passed either the Preliminary Examination prescribed therefor or a Preliminary Examination required by the Veterinary School in which he has studied from students entering upon the course there and approved by the Faculty of Veterinary Science.

9. Every person seeking admission to the University of Melbourne under the provisions of the foregoing Sections shall if required submit evidence of his good
fame and character satisfactory to the Professorial Board and no person shall be admitted ad eundem statum unless he produce a certificate bene discessit from his own University College or Dental or Medical School as the case may be or otherwise give evidence of good standing satisfactory to the Professorial Board.

10. The fee for any admission ad eundem statum or any other recognition under the foregoing Sections shall be two guineas.

11. The Council may as a special grace admit to any Degree in the University of Melbourne any graduate of another University who is recommended for such admission by an absolute majority of the Professorial Board and by an absolute majority of the Faculty if any corresponding to the Degree which is to be conferred.

12. There shall be no fee for such special grace.

13. Persons who have been admitted to Degrees in any University which Degrees the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board thinks fit to recognise and who shall produce evidence of the same satisfactory to the Professorial Board may with the approval of the Professorial Board be admitted to the Courses and Examinations for the corresponding higher Degrees in this University and may be after satisfying the prescribed conditions admitted to such higher Degrees.
No. XXII.—THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION BOARD.

1. A Board shall be constituted to be called the "University Extension Board" and shall consist of eighteen persons elected by the Council that is to say—

(a) Four members of the Council of the University

(b) Four members of the Professorial Board

and

(c) Ten other persons of whom not more than five may be persons not being Graduates of the University.

2. Except as hereinafter provided every member of the Board shall hold office for three years but shall be re-eligible.

3. If any member of the Board by writing under his hand directed to the Chairman resign his office or absent himself from four consecutive meetings his office shall become vacant and in such case or in case of a member dying the Board shall request the Council to elect a member to fill the vacant seat.

4. The Board shall annually and so often as a vacancy occurs elect one of its own members to be Chairman of the Board. If he be absent from any meeting of the Board the members present shall elect one of their number to be Chairman at such meeting.

5. All questions which shall come before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the members.
present or in case of an equality of votes by the casting vote of the Chairman and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the Board unless three members thereof be present.

6. The Chairman shall convene meetings of the Board at his own discretion or upon the written request of three members of the Board.

7. The Chairman shall exercise a general superintendence over the administrative business connected with the Board.

8. The Board whenever opportunity offers shall appoint such Lecturers to deliver such courses of Lectures and to hold such Classes and Examinations at such places and on such subjects as it may think fit.

9. The Board shall determine the tenure of office of the Lecturers the duties to be performed by them the fees and charges to be paid for the Lectures Classes and Examinations the mode and time of payment of the fees and charges and the proportion which is to be paid to the several Lecturers.

10. The Board shall fix the dates of the commencement and termination of the various courses of Lectures and make all requisite arrangements for the delivery of Lectures and the holding of Classes and Examinations and may award such Certificates as it shall think fit.

11. The Board shall appoint a Secretary and shall determine the tenure of his office and the amount of his salary (if any). All members of the Board except the Chairman shall be eligible for appointment as Secretary.
12. The Secretary shall perform his duties under the direction and superintendence of the Board. His chief duties shall be—

(a) To prepare and issue notices of meetings of the Board to attend the same and to enter minutes of its proceedings in a book to be kept for the purpose.

(b) To visit such places as the Board may determine for the purpose of awakening interest and diffusing information with regard to the Extension scheme and to report thereon to the Board.

(c) To conduct correspondence and to answer inquiries.

(d) To prepare and have charge of the records of the Board and to keep all Registers and Book of Accounts which may be requisite.

(e) To receive the fees payable to the Board and to pay the same into the Bank of the Board to the credit of the Board.

13. The Board shall in the month of November in each year transmit to the Council a printed report of its proceedings of that year and shall also publish the same with a statement of its finances.

14. Whenever any organisation outside the University has notified to the Board its desire to co-operate in the establishment of tutorial classes for adults and the Board has recognised such organisation for that purpose the Board shall appoint a Joint Committee consisting of members of the Board and members nominated by such organisation in equal proportions.
A Joint Committee shall in relation to tutorial classes formed under the auspices of such organisation exercise powers and functions similar to those exercised by the University Extension Board in relation to extension lecture courses and the provisions of this Statute relating to the University Extension Board shall be adapted as far as possible to the Joint Committees. Every Joint Committee shall in the month of October in each year transmit to the University Extension Board a report of its proceedings of that year and shall furnish with the same a statement of its finances.

15. For the purposes of the work carried on by or under the Board there shall be a fund called the "University Extension Fund" which shall consist of any money provided by Parliament or the Council for University extension together with any donations received for the purpose and fees of students. This fund shall be under the control of the Board and cheques thereon shall be signed by the Chairman or two members of the Board and by the Secretary. Where any Joint Committee is formed for tutorial classes the Board shall put at the disposal of the Joint Committee every half year out of the monies from other sources than fees in the University Extension Fund such an amount as the Board may determine after consultation with the Joint Committee for the work of the Joint Committee during the half year. A Joint Committee shall also have at its disposal the fees arising from classes under its control and any donations specifically made to it. Cheques on any fund under the control of a Joint Committee shall be signed by the Chairman or two members of the Committee and by the Secretary thereof.
No. XXIII.—TRINITY COLLEGE.

Whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto has been granted by the Crown by a certain deed of grant dated the 13th day of November A.D. 1871 to Sir William Foster Stawell the Right Reverend Charles Perry the Very Reverend Hussey Burgh Macartney James Wilberforce Stephen and William Parkinson Wilson to be held by them as Trustees subject to certain conditions provisions and declarations set forth in such grant among which is a condition that the said land and buildings thereupon shall be used and maintained as and for a College affiliated to and connected with the University of Melbourne for the education residence and benefit of members of the United Church of England and Ireland in Victoria and for offices and conveniences and pleasure and recreation grounds connected with such College under and in accordance with such regulations as shall from time to time be made by the said Trustees or the survivors of them or other the Trustees for the time being of the said land and premises (such survivors or Trustees not being less than two in number at the making of such regulations) and such grant contains a proviso that the buildings to be erected on such land shall be erected according to plans and designs to be approved by the Council of the said University. And whereas there have been erected on such site a building and out-offices for the purposes of an educational establishment called a College as aforesaid according to plans and designs approved as aforesaid and rules and regulations for the government and management of such educational establishment have been made. And whereas by the eighth section of the Act of Incorporation of the University of Melbourne it is
made lawful for the said University to make any Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing body may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observance or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment and the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned are desirous that the same be affiliated to the said University. Now therefore it is hereby with the consent of the persons whose names are subscribed being a majority of the Trustees and governing body of the said Educational Establishment provided as follows: —

The Educational Establishment herein before mentioned shall be an Educational Establishment of and within the University of Melbourne and be known and distinguished as Trinity College. Provided always that every Student at the College shall within six months after he has entered into residence either be matriculated at the University or admitted ad eundem statum therein.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres and twelve perches or thereabouts situated in the County of Bourke City of Melbourne at Carlton commencing at the north-west angle of the University Reserve being a point on the eastern side of the Sydney Road bounded thence by that road bearing north two degrees twenty minutes west nine chains forty-six links thence by College Crescent bearing north-easterly four chains twenty links in an arc of a circle whose radius is thirteen chains sixty-six links and whose centre lies easterly of that arc thence by a line bearing south
seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes east eight chains thence by a line bearing south-westerly one chain seventy-four links in an arc of a circle whose radius is five chains sixty-six links and whose centre lies easterly of that arc thence by a line bearing south two degrees twenty minutes east nine chains seventy-nine links to the north boundary of the aforesaid University Reserve and thence by that boundary bearing west eight chains to the point of commencement.

No. XXIV.—ORMOND COLLEGE.

Whereas the Honourable James MacBain Andrew Scott William Kerr Thompson Robert Jonathan Jeffray John Lang Currie John Cumming Alexander Morrison and Francis Ormond are registered as Proprietors under the Transfer of Land Statute of the Colony of Victoria in fee-simple of the land described in the schedule hereto said lands and buildings thereon to be used and maintained as and for a College affiliated to and connected with the University of Melbourne for the education residence and benefit of members of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria and to be held by them as Trustees subject to certain conditions and provisions set forth in the Statement of Trusts submitted for allowance by the Governor and allowed by him prior to such registration as aforesaid as appearing in the "Government Gazette." And whereas there have been erected on such site a building and out-offices for the purpose of an Educational Establishment called a College according to plans and designs approved by the Council of said University and rules and regulations for the government and management of such Educational Establishment have been made. And whereas by the eighth section of the Act of Incorporation of the University of Melbourne it is made lawful for the said University to make any Statute
for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing bodies may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observance or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment and the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned arc desirous that the same be affiliated to the said University. Now therefore it is hereby with the consent of the persons whose names are subscribed being a majority of the Trustees and governing body of the said Educational Establishment provided as follows:—

The Educational Establishment hereinbefore mentioned shall be an Educational Establishment of and within the University of Melbourne and be known and distinguished as Ormond College. Provided always that every Student at the College shall within six months after he has entered into residence either be matriculated at the University or admitted ad eundem statum therein.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF ORMOND COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres twelve perches County of Bourke City of Melbourne commencing at the north-west angle of Trinity College Reserve being a point on the southern side of College Crescent bounded thence by the said crescent bearing north-easterly seventeen chains eighty-one links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-easterly thirteen chains sixty-six links thence by the Wesleyan Affiliated College Reserve bearing south-easterly thirteen chains sixty-six links thence by the University and Affiliated Colleges Recreation Reserve bearing south-westerly seven chains thirty-eight links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-easterly five chains sixty-six links and thence by the Trinity College Reserve aforesaid bearing north seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes west eight chains to the point of commencement.
No. XXV.—QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

Whereas the Rev. James Swanton Waugh D.D. the Rev. William Abraham Quick the Rev. Joseph Dare D.D. the Rev. William Henry Fitchett B.A. Samuel Grey King James Thomas Harcourt Nehemiah Wimble and George Mitchelmore Hitchcock are registered as Proprietors under the Transfer of Land Statute of the Colony of Victoria in fee-simple of the land described in the schedule hereto to be held by them as Trustees subject to certain conditions and provisions set forth in the Statement of Trusts submitted for allowance by the Governor and allowed by him prior to such registration as aforesaid as appearing in the "Government Gazette" of 23rd January 1880. And whereas there have been erected on such site a building and out-offices for the purpose of an Educational Establishment called a College according to plans and designs approved by the Council of said University and rules and regulations for the government and management of such Educational Establishment have been made. And whereas by the eighth section of the Act of Incorporation of the University of Melbourne it is made lawful for the said University to make any Statute for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing bodies may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observance or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment and the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned are desirous that the same be affiliated to the said University. Now therefore it is hereby with the consent of the persons whose names are sub-
scribed being a majority of the Trustees and
governing body of the said Educational Establish-
ment provided as follows: —

The Educational Establishment hereinbefore men-
tioned shall be an Educational Establishment of and
within the University of Melbourne and be known
and distinguished as Queen’s College. Provided that
it continue to be used as a College attached to the
University and for no other purpose and provided
that every Student at the College shall within six
months after he has entered into residence either
be matriculated at the University or admitted ad
eundem statum therein.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OR SITE OF QUEEN’S COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres
twelve perches County of Bourke City of Melbourne com-
mencing at the north-east angle of the Presbyterian
Affiliated College Reserve being a point on the southern
side of College Crescent bounded thence by the said
crescent bearing south-easterly seventeen chains eighty-
one links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-
westerly thirteen chains sixty-six links thence by the
Roman Catholic Affiliated College Reserve bearing south
seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes west eight chains
thence by the University and Affiliated Colleges Recreation
Reserve bearing north-westerly seven chains thirty-eight
links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-westerly
five chains sixty-six links and thence by the Presbyterian
Affiliated College Reserve aforesaid bearing north eight
chains to the point of commencement.
No. XXVI.—THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY.

Whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto has been purchased in fee simple by the Australian College of Dentistry for the purpose of erecting and maintaining thereon an Educational Establishment known as the Australian College of Dentistry together with a Dental Hospital known as the Melbourne Dental Hospital.

And whereas by the twentieth section of the Act of Incorporation of the University of Melbourne 1890 it is made lawful for the said University to make any Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing body may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment. And whereas the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned are desirous that the same be affiliated to the said University.

And whereas the Dental Board of Victoria has undertaken (a) to make no alteration in the educational requirements for the registration of Dentists without the approval of the Council of the University and to accept the Faculty of Dentistry as its adviser in all matters affecting Dental Education and (b) that the standard of its preliminary examination shall be at least equal to that qualifying for Matriculation in the University of Melbourne and (c) that while continuing to receive the fees paid by Dental Students for Examinations it will pay to the University such contribution for expenses of Examination and will pay to the Examiners appointed by the Council of the Univer-
sity such fees as may from time to time be agreed upon by the Council of the University and the Dental Board and (d) that it will appoint the same Examiners for its license for registration as may be appointed by the Council of the University of Melbourne for Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

And whereas the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry and the Council of the Melbourne Dental Hospital have severally undertaken (a) to provide for the carrying out of those portions of the curriculum for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery which the Faculty of Dentistry may from time to time appoint in accordance with the recommendations of the said Faculty and (b) to grant no Degree Diploma or other document implying any distinctive educational qualification other than Certificates of attendance upon Lectures Demonstrations and Hospital Practice after the coming into operation of this Statute saving the rights if any of persons who have entered themselves as Students in the said College prior to the first day of July 1904 and (c) to permit inspection of the said College and of the said Hospital by the Council of the University of Melbourne at such times and by such persons as the Council of the said University shall direct and (d) to appoint the Lecturers Demonstrators and other members of the Teaching Staff of the said College and of the said Hospital only upon approval by the Council of the said University after consultation with the said Faculty of Dentistry and annually or for such period as the Council of the University may in special cases approve and (e) to allow the Council of the said University to appoint annually two members of the Council of the said College and two members of the Council of the said Hospital.
And whereas the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry has undertaken that while continuing to receive the fees paid by Dental Students for instruction it will pay to the University at such rate as may be agreed upon by the Council of the University and the Council of the College for such instruction as may be given to candidates for Degrees in Dental Surgery at the University

Now therefore it is hereby provided as follows:—

The Educational Establishment hereinbefore mentioned shall be an Educational Establishment of the University of Melbourne and as such during the existence of the affiliation with the University shall be known and distinguished as The Australian College of Dentistry of and within the University of Melbourne and all courses of Lectures Instruction and Practical work in the said College in connection with the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be recognised by the University of Melbourne for that Degree provided that they are in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations concerning the said Degree and with the Details prescribed from time to time by the Faculty of Dentistry. Provided that only Matriculated Students of the University of Melbourne shall be admitted to the privileges conferred by the affiliation

Provided also that the connection between the University and the College shall be terminable at any time by mutual consent or after twelve clear months' notice at the will of either body

Provided also that this Statute shall not take effect until the consent thereto of the Dental Board of Victoria is signified by the signatures of the President and of the Registrar of the said Board under the Seal of the Board to the engrossment of this
Statute and until the consent of the Australian College of Dentistry and of the Melbourne Dental Hospital thereto is signified by the signatures of the Chairman and Secretary of the said College and of the Chairman and Secretary of the said Hospital under their respective seals to the engrossment of this Statute and until the Chancellor of the University shall have certified by writing under his hand indorsed on the said engrossment that the Articles of Association of the said College and the Rules of the said Hospital have provided for the appointment by the Council of the University of at least two members of the Council of the College and of at least two members of the Council of the Hospital.*

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE PURCHASED IN FEE SIMPLE BY THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY.—

All that piece of land being part of Allotment ten of Section twenty-four Town of Melbourne Parish of Melbourne County of Bourke having a frontage of eighty feet nine inches or thereabouts to Spring Street by a depth of one hundred and nineteen feet three inches or thereabouts along Little Bourke Street and being the land coloured red on the map at foot hereof together with a right of carriage way over the land coloured blue on the said map.

No. XXVII.—RECOGNITION OF LECTURES IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Students of any College affiliated to the University shall be allowed credit for attendance on such of the Courses of Lectures in that College as shall be recognised in the Statute of Affiliation and shall be

* This Statute came into force in February, 1906.
CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

permitted to proceed to any Degree in the University provided that every such Student shall have passed all the University Examinations and shall have complied in other respects with the Regulations of the University and the conditions of the Statute of Affiliation.

No. XXVIII.—THE UNIVERSITY CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

1. A Conservatorium shall be established in the University of Melbourne for practical instruction in Music and shall be called "The University Conservatorium of Music." The Ormond Professor of Music shall be the Director of the Conservatorium.

2. The Council may appoint a Vice-Director who shall for all purposes of this Statute act as Director in the absence of the Ormond Professor. The appointment of the Vice-Director may be for any term not exceeding five years and the person appointed shall be eligible for re-appointment at the close of his term of office. It shall in all cases be a condition of the appointment that the Vice-Director shall perform his duties and conduct himself to the satisfaction of the Council and the Council may at any time if by the vote of an absolute majority of its members it determines that this condition has been broken remove the Vice-Director from his office.

3. The Council shall from time to time with the advice and assistance of the Director frame Rules for the conduct and management of the Conservatorium.

4. The course of study to be pursued in the Conservatorium shall be that prescribed from time to time by the University Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Music and the Diploma in Music.
5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation instruction shall be carried on during four terms viz.:—

(a) The First Term commencing on the ninth Thursday in the year continuing for nine weeks and three days with a recess therein from the Friday before Easter to the Monday after Easter inclusive.

(b) The Second Term commencing on the second Thursday after the expiration of the First Term and continuing for nine weeks.

(c) The Third Term commencing two weeks after the expiration of the Second Term and continuing for nine weeks.

(d) The Fourth Term commencing three weeks after the expiration of the Third Term and continuing for eight weeks.

During the First Second and Third Terms the Ormond Professor shall deliver in the Conservatorium the University Lectures on Music.

6. There shall be such and so many Teachers of Music in the Conservatorium as the Council after consulting with the Director shall think fit to appoint and such Teachers shall be styled "University Teachers" in the respective departments.

7. The work of the Conservatorium may be carried on in such buildings in Melbourne as may be approved by the Council after consulting with the Director.

8. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Conservatorium. There may be an Assistant Secretary of the Conservatorium who shall be appointed
by the Council with such duties and at such salary as the Council may from time to time determine.

9. Each Student attending the Conservatorium shall pay £7 7s. per term or £29 8s. per annum to the University. All fees for any term or for the year shall be paid not less than fourteen clear days before the term begins. Any Student failing to enter his name within the time so prescribed may notwithstanding such failure be admitted on payment of such additional fee if any not exceeding Ten shillings as may be fixed by the Secretary of the Conservatorium. No Student shall be admitted to examination unless the full fee for the year shall have been paid.

10. The fees received from Students attending the Conservatorium shall be carried to a separate account to be called the "Conservatorium Fund" from which disbursements shall be made on behalf of the Conservatorium in accordance with the rules thereof and no payments shall be made from the ordinary funds of the University for the purposes of the Conservatorium nor shall the University incur any liability apart from the funds available for the special purposes of the Conservatorium.

No. XXIX.—THE UNIVERSITY MUSIC EXAMINATION BOARD.

1. A Board shall be constituted to be called the "University Music Examination Board" and shall consist of eight persons that is to say:—

(a) The Director and the Vice-Director or other members of the University Conserva-
torium Staff appointed for this purpose by the Council.

(b) Six other persons.

2. The six members under (b) shall be appointed annually by the Council of the University and shall hold office for one year.

3. The Ormond Professor of Music shall be Chairman of the Board but on the request of the Ormond Professor the Council may appoint some other member of the Board to perform the duties of Chairman in such manner and for such period as the Council may determine.

4. All questions which shall come before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the members present or in case of an equality of votes by the casting vote of the Chairman and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the Board unless three members thereof be present.

5. The Chairman shall convene meetings of the Board at his own discretion or upon the written request of three members of the Board.

6. The Chairman shall exercise a general superintendence over the administrative business connected with the Board.

7. Examiners to hold the University Music Examinations shall in the absence of some special reason to the contrary be appointed by the Council in the month of December in every year.

8. At least ten weeks before the day fixed for the appointment of examiners the Registrar shall give public notice that the offices of examiners are about to become vacant and shall invite applications from candidates.
9. Candidates for the office of examiner shall lodge their applications with the Registrar six weeks before the day fixed for the appointment to such office.

The Registrar shall refer the applications received to the Board for consideration and report to the Council.

The report shall be made within three weeks from the date of reference and shall contain:—

(a) the names of the candidates arranged alphabetically
(b) the recommendation of the Board.

The report shall be accompanied by the applications of the candidates.

10. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the Details of Subjects for Examinations conducted by the Board shall be published at such times as the Board shall determine.

11. The Board shall determine the duties to be performed by the Examiners the scale of remuneration to be paid to them the fees and charges to be paid for the Examinations and the mode and time of payment of these fees and charges.

12. The Board shall make all requisite arrangements for the holding of the Examinations at such places and at such times as it may think fit and may award such Certificates as it shall think fit.

13. The fees payable to the Board shall be paid to the credit of the University Music Examination Board Fund and such fees shall be the only fund for the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses. Any surplus may be used for such University purposes as the Council may from time to time direct.
14. The Board shall in the month of March in each year transmit to the Council a report of its proceedings of the previous year containing a statement of its finances.

15. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Statute no decision of the Board shall take effect until it has been ratified by the Council of the University.

No. XXX.—THE SCHOOLS BOARD.

1. A Board of School Studies School Inspections and School Examinations shall be constituted and shall be called The Schools Board.

2. The Board shall consist of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor
(b) the President of the Professorial Board
(c) eight members representative of the University who shall be appointed annually by the Council, after consultation with the Professorial Board
(d) eight members representative of the Department of Education who shall be appointed annually by the Minister of Public Instruction
(e) eight members representative of the Registered Secondary Schools who shall be appointed annually by the Incorporated Association of Secondary Teachers of Victoria
(f) two members representative of the business interests of the community who shall be elected annually by the Council.
3. The President of the Professorial Board shall be ex officio Chairman. In his absence the Board shall appoint one of its members to act as Chairman.

4. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Board.

5. All proceedings of the Board shall be entered in a journal.

6. The Board shall meet for the conduct of business twice annually namely in March and October and at such other times as it may determine or as may be determined by the Chairman at his own discretion or upon the written request of three members of the Board.

7. All questions which shall come before the Board shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in case of an equality a casting vote. But no question shall be decided at any meeting unless ten members be present.

8. The Board shall consider all questions relating to School Studies the Inspection and Examination of Schools and Public Examinations and shall advise the Council upon all such questions.

9. The Board may consider questions relating to the conditions for Matriculation and for admission to Courses for Degrees or Diplomas and shall transmit its recommendations under this section to the Professorial Board.

10. The Board shall prescribe annually all Books and Details of Subjects for the Public Examinations and shall transmit its resolutions under this section to the Council and to the Professorial Board.
11. The Board shall report to the Council on all applications for appointment as Examiner in the Public Examinations.

12. The Board shall from time to time recommend for appointment by the Council the names of persons whom it considers suitable to act as Inspectors or Examiners of Schools and from those so appointed the Board shall choose persons to conduct such inspections or examinations as it thinks fit.

13. The Board shall subject to the Council exercise a general control over the conduct of all Public Examinations and School Inspections and Examinations.

14. The Board may consider and after consultation with the Professorial Board report to the Council upon any proposal for the recognition of examinations as equivalent for University purposes to any Public Examination.

No. XXXI.—THE RECOGNITION OF TECHNICAL COLLEGES.

1. Any Technical College in Victoria may apply to the Council for Recognition. It shall furnish in support of the application full information as to the names and qualifications of its teachers its equipment for teaching and the details of its Diploma courses and shall submit to inspection by persons authorised by the Council. If the evidence be deemed satisfactory the Council may grant recognition for a period of not more than three years. Such recognition may be renewed from time to time.

The following institutions have been recognised: The Working Men's College, Melbourne, the Schools of Mines at Ballarat and Bendigo, and the Swinburne Technical College.
2. A recognised Technical College shall be subject to inspection from time to time and shall keep the Council informed of all changes in the personnel of its staff and in its Diploma courses. The Council may at its discretion cancel the recognition at any time.

3. The Council shall appoint annually a Board whose members shall make the necessary inspections and report upon recognised Technical Colleges and upon those applying for recognition.

4. Matriculated students who have completed the course for a Diploma at a recognised Technical College and who apply before the first day of any academic year for partial exemption from the requirements for any Bachelor's degree in Engineering Agriculture or Science and who furnish with such application evidence as to their previous training and examinations may be admitted to such year of the course for the Degree on such conditions as the appropriate Faculty may determine.

No. XXXII.—THE UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS BOARD.

1. A Board shall be constituted to be called the University Appointments Board.

2. The Board shall be appointed by the Council and shall consist of ten or more members of the University representative of Teaching Engineering Chemistry Metallurgy Agriculture Veterinary Science and such other branches of education as the Council may determine together with persons selected as representative of the corresponding businesses or professions as recommended by the Board.
3. The Board shall appoint annually its own Chairman Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer. It may also appoint Standing Committees with powers. Such Committees shall report at least once a year to the Board and the Board shall make a report annually to the Council.

4. It shall be the duty of the Board to keep a register of graduates and other past or present students of the University desirous of employment and of their qualifications and of employers who are or may be willing to give such employment and to take all such steps as may seem advisable in the interests of both classes.

5. The Board shall have power to charge for services performed such fees to cover working expenses as may be approved from time to time by the Council.

No. XXXIII.—STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL.

1. The Council of the University may at its discretion establish a Students' Representative Council which shall be elected by the students and whose functions shall be (1) to afford a recognised means of communication between the students and the University authorities (2) to promote the social life of the students (3) to organize all general gatherings of students and to take such steps as may be necessary to secure good order and seemly behaviour (4) to represent the students in matters affecting their interests.
2. The students of the University shall submit to the University Council a draft of the regulations under which they desire that their Representative Council should be constituted. These regulations when approved by the University Council shall form the constitution of the Students' Representative Council and no alterations shall be made in the regulations without the approval of the University Council.

3. The Students' Representative Council may petition the Professorial Board on any matter affecting the teaching or discipline of the University and the Board shall either deal finally with the matter or refer it with a report to the University Council.

4. The Students' Representative Council may petition the University Council on any matter affecting the students which does not fall under Section 3 of this Statute and any such petition shall be dealt with by the Council.

5. Nothing in this Statute shall prejudice the powers and jurisdiction given to the Professorial Board in Statute III. Section 13 or the right of independent action by any student or Students' Association.

6. In this Statute the word "students" shall mean all students in attendance on lectures or engaged in laboratory work in the University.
REGULATIONS.

REGULATION I.—PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

DIVISION I.—GENERAL.

1. The Public Examinations shall consist of the School Intermediate Examination and the School Leaving Examination. The standard of the former shall be such as in the opinion of the Schools Board is suited to secondary school pupils at the age of about sixteen years and that of the latter to those who have subsequently to passing the Intermediate Examination pursued a further course of secondary education for two years.

2. The Public Examinations shall be held twice annually commencing not earlier than the 1st and not later than the 4th day of December and on the last Monday of February. The February examination shall be supplementary to the preceding December examination and these two examinations shall be regarded as one examination so far as is consistent with the provisions of this Regulation.

3. The following special conditions shall apply to entry for the examinations to commence on the last Monday in February:

(a) Candidates may enter for the School Intermediate Examination or for the School Leaving Examination if for the corres-
ponding Certificate or for Matriculation or for entry on any course for a Degree or Diploma they require in Class A as defined hereafter in Division III. only one subject or in Class B as defined hereafter in Division III. only two subjects.

(b) Except as provided in Sub-section (c) no Candidate shall be allowed to enter in more than two subjects nor in any subject in which he did not present himself and fail at the immediately preceding December examination.

(c) With the permission of the Schools Board to be granted only in special cases an entry shall be received from any Candidate for such subjects as the Board shall determine. No such permission shall be granted unless the Candidate within one week after the last day of the preceding December examination has himself or by some person acting on his behalf applied for permission and produced evidence satisfactory to the Board that he was prevented by illness or other cause deemed sufficient from competing at that examination in some subject or subjects.

4. The Public Examinations may be held in such places and under such supervision as the Council after consultation with the Schools Board shall from time to time appoint.

5. The time-tables of the Public Examinations shall be arranged by the Schools Board.

6. At every Public Examination the papers of each Candidate shall be distinguished not by his
name but by his examination number assigned by the Registrar.

7. The Details of Subjects of the Public Examinations shall be prescribed by the Schools Board annually before the end of the First Term and the Details so prescribed shall become operative at the December examination in the following year in accordance with the provisions of Statute XVII. The Board may also prescribe a syllabus of practical exercises in any subject and shall have power to require Candidates to submit satisfactory evidence of having performed such practical exercises prior to admission to examination in such subject.

8. No special examination in Music shall be held at the Public Examinations but the Schools Board shall prescribe annually which of the examinations conducted by the Music Examination Board may be accepted at each of the Public Examinations and under what conditions it may be accepted.

9. Where it appears to the Schools Board that any person has suffered hardship by reason of any alteration in the Regulations concerning the Public Examinations the Board may make such provisions to meet the case as it thinks fit.

Division II.—Inspection of Schools and Approval of Courses.

1. Any Secondary School in Victoria may apply to the Schools Board to be inspected by Secondary School Inspectors appointed or approved by the University Council on the recommendation of the Schools Board. It shall furnish in support of its application full information as to the names and
qualifications of its teachers and as to the details of its courses. If the information furnished and the report of the Inspectors with regard to the teachers and one or more courses of study in such School be deemed satisfactory the Board may approve of such course or courses for a period of not more than three years and may allow pupils taking such course or courses to be placed in Class A and to proceed to the School Intermediate or the School Leaving Certificate in the manner indicated in Divisions IV. and V. of this regulation.

But the Board shall not approve of any Course of Study for the Intermediate Certificate which does not include as major subjects English Mathematics (one or more branches) and either a second language or History and Civics. A major subject shall be one which claims for its study at school not less than four periods of forty minutes each per week for two years.

2. The Board's approval of any courses of study in any school shall be subject to a satisfactory report after inspection from time to time and may be withdrawn after six months' notice (a) at the discretion of the Board or (b) at the request of the school concerned.

Any school with one or more approved courses of study shall keep the Board informed of all changes in the personnel of its staff and in its courses.

**Division III.—Entry and Fees.**

1. Candidates for the School Intermediate and School Leaving Examinations shall enter in either Class A or Class B
Candidates in Class A shall be those who produce a certificate from their Headmaster as provided in Division IV. Section 3 and Division V. Section 3. All other candidates shall enter in Class B.

2. Every Candidate for any Public Examination shall not less than one month and not more than six weeks before the commencement of such Examination enter his name for such Examination by filling up and returning a form to be supplied on application to the Registrar.*

3. If any Candidate for any Public Examination fail to enter his name as aforesaid within the time so prescribed he may notwithstanding such failure be admitted to Examination on payment of an additional Fee not exceeding Ten Shillings for every day during which he has made such default provided that in the opinion of the Registrar he can be so admitted without interfering with the arrangements for the Examination. The amount of the additional Fee shall be determined by the Registrar.

4. No Entry for any Public Examination shall be received until the Fee for that Examination and the Late Fee (if any) as aforesaid have been paid.

5. The Fees payable shall be—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For admission to any Examination</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each subject selected by the candidate</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no fee “for admission” to the Examination shall be required from any candidate entering for an Examination commencing in February who has paid the fee for admission to the corresponding Examination in the December immediately preceding.

These fees shall not apply to the subject of Music.

For any School Intermediate or School Leaving Certificate

---

* N.B.—Entry for Examination in Music must be made on dates advertised in the Syllabus of the Music Examination Board.
DIVISION IV.—SCHOOL INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

1. The Subjects of the School Intermediate Examination shall be:

1. English
2. Latin
3. Greek
4. French
5. German
6. History and Civics
7. Arithmetic and Algebra
8. Geometry and Trigonometry
9. Geography
10. Physics
11. Chemistry
12. Botany
13. Animal Morphology and Physiology
14. Agricultural Science
15. Domestic Science
16. Commercial Principles and Practice
17. Drawing
18. Music

2. At the School Intermediate Examination pass papers only shall be set.

3. The School Intermediate Certificate may be obtained by Candidates in Class A namely those who produce a Headmaster's certificate that they have pursued all the subjects of an approved course of study for a period of not less than three years or where special exemption is granted by the Board for a period of two years and have made satisfactory progress in them provided that they pass at one examination in English and two other subjects.

4. The School Intermediate Certificate may be obtained by Candidates in Class B who have at not more than two examinations passed in not less than six subjects including English one other Language or History and Civics and one branch of Mathematics.
DIVISION V.—SCHOOL LEAVING EXAMINATION.

1. The subjects of the School Leaving Examination shall be:

- English
- Latin
- Greek
- French
- German
- History
- Algebra
- Geometry and Trigonometry
- Mechanics
- Physics
- Chemistry
- Geography
- English
- Geology
- Botany
- Animal Morphology and Physiology
- Agricultural Science
- Military Science
- Domestic Science and Arts
- Commercial Principles
- Commercial Practice
- Drawing
- Music

2. At the School Leaving Examination in December both pass and honour papers shall be set in each subject and Candidates shall enter for pass or honours as the case may be but honour Candidates shall be eligible for a pass in any subject in which they fail to obtain honours. At the Supplementary School Leaving Examination in February pass papers only shall be set.

3. The School Leaving Certificate may be obtained by Candidates in Class A namely those who having qualified for the School Intermediate Certificate produce a Headmaster's certificate that they have subsequently pursued all the subjects of an approved course of study for two years and have made satisfactory progress in them provided that they pass at one examination in English and one other subject of the School Leaving Examination.
4. The School Leaving Certificate may be obtained by Candidates in Class B who subsequently to qualifying for the School Intermediate Certificate pass at not more than two examinations in English and three other subjects of the School Leaving Examination.

5. No Candidate may obtain the School Leaving Certificate unless there shall be included in his School Intermediate Certificate or in his qualification for the School Leaving Certificate one other language than English.

DIVISION VI.—RESULTS AND EXHIBITIONS.

1. After each Public Examination Lists shall be published showing—(a) the numbers of the Candidates who have passed in each subject distinguishing where an honour examination is held between those who have obtained honours and those who have passed; (b) the names of the Candidates who have qualified for the School Intermediate Certificate or the School Leaving Certificate.

2. After the School Leaving Examination in December there shall be published a Class List of Candidates who have obtained honours in each subject and one Exhibition of the value of twenty pounds may be awarded in each subject. The names shall be arranged in three classes those in the first and second classes in order of merit and those in the third class in alphabetical order.

3. No Candidate shall be awarded a place in the Class List in any subject who has not qualified for the School Leaving Certificate at the same or at some previous examination.
4. No Candidate shall be eligible for the Exhibition in any subject who is over nineteen years of age on the last day of entry for the examination or who has not at the same examination been classed in two subjects.

5. An Exhibition in the same subject shall not be awarded twice to the same Candidate.

6. No student who has matriculated may compete for Honours at the School Leaving Examination.

DIVISION VII.—CERTIFICATES.

1. School Intermediate Certificates and School Leaving Certificates shall specify the subjects passed and in the case of Candidates in Class A shall afford information as to the previous course of school training.

2. Holders of School Intermediate or School Leaving Certificates showing that they have followed an approved course of study shall be deemed for the purposes of any subsequent University requirements to have passed the corresponding Public Examinations in those subjects which are major subjects of such course.

3. Candidates who pass in extra subjects at the Intermediate or the School Leaving Examination subsequently to obtaining the corresponding certificate shall be entitled to have such extra passes endorsed on their certificates.

REGULATION Ia.—MATRICULATION.

1. Every person not being less than sixteen years of age shall be qualified to matriculate who has:
(a) Obtained the School Leaving Certificate or

(b) Obtained from the Schools Board special permission to dispense with the qualification for the School Intermediate Certificate and subsequently passed at not more than two examinations the School Leaving Examination in English one other Language one branch of Mathematics and two other subjects or

(c) passed any examination in Victoria recognised by the Professorial Board after report by the Schools Board as qualifying for Matriculation or

(d) passed such recognised examination in part and also passed in such additional subjects at the School Leaving Examination as may be determined in each special case by the Schools Board or

(e) passed examinations prior to the 1st October 1917 which qualified for Matriculation under regulations then in force.

2. Any Candidate qualified to Matriculate in terms of the preceding section shall become a Matriculated Student of the University after he has paid the prescribed fee and has in the presence of the Registrar or other person appointed for the purpose by the Council signed his name in the Matriculation Book and made the following declaration:

"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Rules of the University so far as they may apply to me and that I will submit respectfully to the constituted authorities of the University and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

81
3. The fee for Matriculation and Certificate thereof shall be one guinea.

4. The form of Certificate of Matriculation shall be as follows:—

This is to Certify that on the day of

One thousand

having made the Declaration required by the Statutes and having signed name in the University Matriculation Book MATRICULATED as a Student in the University of Melbourne.

Registrar.

5. Except where otherwise specially provided by Regulation Matriculated Students shall have the right of admission to any course for a Degree or Diploma in the University.

TEMPORARY REGULATIONS—PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

1. The new Regulations I. and Ia. shall come into force so far as regards Inspection of Schools and Approval of Courses on 1st May 1915 and the provisions regarding the School Intermediate Examination and the School Leaving Examination shall come into force on 1st October 1917. Until 1st October 1917 Public Examinations shall be held in accordance with Regulation I. as set out in the Calendar for 1915 and that Regulation shall apply in all respects to such examinations. The provisions of Regulation Ia. concerning Matriculation as set out in the Calendar for 1915 shall apply in the case of persons who have passed at the Public Examinations so held.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation details of subjects of Examination in December 1917 and February 1918.
shall be prescribed by publication on the notice board at any time before the first day of October 1915.

3. Any Candidate who has passed in any subject of the Junior or Senior Public Examination under the Regulations previously in force may for the purpose of passing in either or both of those examinations or of qualifying for Matriculation proceed under the old regulations or may for the purpose of obtaining the School Intermediate or the School Leaving Certificate or of qualifying for matriculation proceed under the new Regulations and for such purposes passes in equivalent subjects of the corresponding examinations shall be accepted. The Schools Board may decide any questions as to the equivalence of subjects.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation candidates entering the University until and including the year 1919 may be admitted to Matriculation who have obtained the School Intermediate Certificate and have passed at any School Leaving Examination or examinations in English and in one other subject.

TEMPORARY REGULATION.

In the case of candidates for the Public Examinations leaving Australia with the Expeditionary Forces or otherwise engaged in special military duties during the present war the Professorial Board may make concessions allowing such candidates to present themselves at the February Examination and allowing credit for subjects passed at separate Examinations as if they were passed at one examination.
Candidates for Degrees and for the Diploma of Education must qualify for Matriculation in one of the ways specified in Regulation Ia. (page 80). They must also pass in the compulsory preliminary subjects (if any) for the course which they propose to enter.

The preliminary subjects may be passed either at the Intermediate or at the Leaving Examination, except where it is otherwise stated.

The following are the courses in which preliminary subjects are required:

**DEGREES—**
- Dentistry—Physics.
- Engineering—
  1. Algebra, 2. Geometry and Trigonometry, 3. Mechanics or Physics or Chemistry (Leaving).
- Medicine—Latin, Geometry.

**DIPLOMAS—**
Candidates for Diplomas (except the Diploma of Education) are not required to Matriculate, but must pass in the following preliminary subjects:
- Agriculture—Arithmetic, English, Drawing.
- Architecture—Drawing.
- Mining and Metallurgy—English, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Drawing. [The Education Department's Certificate in Sloydwork exempts from Drawing.]

**LICENSE—**
- Veterinary—Six subjects, including English, Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry.
DIVISION I.—TERMS AND TIME TABLES.

1. The Academic Year shall commence on the ninth Monday in the year and shall end on the Saturday preceding the fifty-first Monday in the year and shall be divided into Four Terms.

2. The First Term shall commence on the ninth Monday in the year and shall continue twelve weeks with a Recess from the Friday before Easter to the Saturday after Easter both inclusive.

3. The Second Term shall commence on the twenty-third Monday in the year and continue ten weeks.

4. The Third Term shall commence on the thirty-fifth Monday in the year and continue ten weeks.

5. The Fourth or Examination Term shall commence on the forty-seventh Monday in the year and continue four weeks.

6. Except as otherwise provided in particular cases Lectures in the course for any Degree Diploma or License shall be delivered only during the first three Terms. But instruction in Education in Dental

For Conservatorium of Music Terms see Statute XXVIII.
Science and in Agriculture may be carried on through such periods of the Calendar Year as the corresponding Faculty may determine.

7. The course of Lectures in each subject shall normally extend through twenty-six weeks between dates to be determined by the corresponding Faculty. But in any subject the corresponding Faculty may prescribe that Lectures shall extend over a longer period than twenty-six weeks and where the length of a course is not prescribed by Regulation the Council on the advice of the corresponding Faculty may prescribe the number of Lectures in a course or may direct that any course of Lectures shall be confined within one or two Terms.

8. Subject to the Regulations the duration of courses of Practical Work shall be determined by the corresponding Faculty.

9. When it is prescribed by the Regulations concerning any Degree Diploma or License that Candidates shall attend Lectures or Practical Work at any particular time or in any particular manner the Professorial Board for special cause on the advice of the corresponding Faculty (if any) may subject to the Regulations concerning completion of Years and concerning Class Lists accept attendance on Lectures or Practical Work completed at other times or in other manner if satisfied that such attendance or work is equivalent to that prescribed by the Regulations.

10. When it is prescribed by the Regulations concerning any Degree Diploma or License that Candidates shall attend Lectures or Practical Work in any subject during part of a Term the corresponding Faculty shall define the duration of such Lectures or Practical Work.
ENTRY AND FEES.

11. All resolutions of any Faculty concerning Lectures or Practical Work in relation to Terms shall be reported to the Professorial Board.

12. The days and hours of all University Lectures shall be arranged by the corresponding Faculty.

13. In the case of any subject in which there is no corresponding Faculty or which concerns more than one Faculty the Professorial Board shall act in place of a Faculty.

14. The Council shall have power on the recommendation of the Professorial Board to make such alteration in the dates of Terms and Lectures for any year as it may think necessary provided that notice of any such alteration shall be posted at the University not later than the thirtieth day of November in the preceding year.

DIVISION II.—ENTRY AND FEES.*

1. The Lectures of the University shall be open to all persons whether matriculated or not matriculated who shall have entered their names with the Registrar and paid the prescribed Fees.

2. Any yearly Fee may be paid in equal terminal instalments corresponding in number with the Terms in which Lectures are to be attended.

3. All Fees for any term or for the year shall be paid not less than fourteen clear days before the Lectures for the term begin.

4. Any Student failing to enter his name within the time so prescribed shall notwithstanding such

*See Special Notice at the beginning of this Calendar.
failure be admitted on payment of such additional Fee if any not exceeding ten shillings as may be fixed by the Registrar.

5. The annual Fees payable for Lectures shall be—

(a) COURSES FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

Bachelor of Arts:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of courses</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 courses</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students in Arts taking Part I. of any Science Subject other than Pure and Mixed Mathematics shall pay in addition to the yearly fee for Arts a fee of £2 2s. for each such subject.

Bachelor of Science:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each year</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This fee entitles a student to take not more than four subjects in his First Year not more than three subjects in his Second Year not more than three subjects in his Third Year and not more than one subject in his Fourth Year. Students wishing to take an additional subject in any year will be allowed to do so on payment of half-fee in respect of each such subject.

Bachelor of Agricultural Science:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First, Third, Fourth Years</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the Second Year in the case of students studying at Dookie College such fees as may be appointed by the Council of Agricultural Education after consultation with the Faculty of Agriculture. These fees shall be paid to the said Council.* A special fee may be charged for residence at the Werribee Central Research Farm.

Diploma of Agriculture:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First, Second Years</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the Third Year in the case of students studying at Dookie College such fees as may be appointed by the Council of Agricultural Education after consultation with the Faculty of Agriculture. These fees shall be paid to the said Council.*

*The fee for students at Dookie College is £31 16s.
ENTRY AND FEES.

Bachelor of Laws:—
For the First and Second Years for each year 12 12 0
For the Third and Fourth Years for each year 25 4 0

Students in Laws taking Part I. of any Science Subject other than Pure and Mixed Mathematics shall pay in addition to the yearly fee for Laws a fee of £2 2s. for each such subject.

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery†:—
For each year 22 0 0

Bachelor of Dental Surgery:—
For each year such fees as may be appointed by the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry after consultation with the Faculty of Dentistry. These fees shall be paid to the said College.

Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Engineering:—
For the First Year (including Surveying Part I.) 18 18 0
For the Second Year 21 0 0
For the Third Year 25 4 0

In the case of any student admitted to status in the course and not performing the work of a year as prescribed by the Regulations a special fee may be prescribed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Engineering.

Diplomas in Mining and in Metallurgy:—
For the First Year 18 18 0
For the Second Year 21 0 0
For the Third Year 25 4 0

Diploma of Architecture:—
For each Year 12 12 0

Bachelor of Music and Diploma in Music:—
For each Year 12 12 0

Bachelor of Veterinary Science:—
For the First Year 22 0 0
For the Second, Third and Fourth Years for each year 25 0 0

† See also Details of Subjects (pp. 508-9) for Hospital Fees.
Master of Veterinary Science - £21 0 0

Provided that a candidate who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science under the old Regulation providing for the completion of five years may be admitted to this course on payment of a fee of 3 3 0

License in Veterinary Science:
- For the First Year 22 0 0
- For the Second Third and Fourth Years for each year 25 0 0

(b) Course for Diploma of Education.

As provided in Regulation III., Division VIII.

(c) For Single Subjects.

**Arts:**
- For each subject of Lectures 4 4 0

**Education:**
- For Education—the whole course 12 12 0
- For the full course of lectures by the Lecturer in Education 6 6 0
- For the course of lectures by the Lecturer in Education in any one Subdivision of the subject as prescribed in the Details of Subjects 1 1 0
- For the course in Experimental Pedagogy 4 4 0
- For any one course in Method 1 1 0
- For any three courses in Method 2 2 0
- For the course in Hygiene 1 1 0
- For the required attendances at Demonstration and Criticism Lessons and Observation Classes and giving Criticism Lessons 1 1 0
- For teaching practice in the Practising Schools 5 5 0
- For Voice Production and Blackboard Drawing Classes, each 0 10 6

**Laws:**
- For Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing 12 12 0
ENTRY AND FEES.

For Law of Contract and Personal Property £12 12 0
For Equity - - - - - - - - 12 12 0
For Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal) - 7 7 0
For Law of Procedure and Evidence - - 7 7 0
For Constitutional History and Law, each part - - - - - 3 3 0
For Jurisprudence (including Roman Law) 3 3 0
For Private International Law - - - - - - - 2 2 0
For Administrative Law - - - - - - - 2 2 0
For Law of Wrongs and Law of Procedure, taken together - - - - - 12 12 0
For Private International Law and Administrative Law, taken together - - - 3 3 0

Music:
For Harmony or Harmony and Composition 4 4 0
For Counterpoint - - - - - - - 4 4 0
For Double Counterpoint Canon and Fugue 4 4 0
For Form and Analysis - - - - - 1 4 0
For History Literature and Aesthetics of Music 4 4 0

Science and Agricultural Science—
(1) Lectures and Laboratory work in Part I. of any Science Subject except Physiology or in any subject which is not graded - - - - - - - 7 7 0
(2) Lectures and Laboratory work in Physiology Part I. or in Part II. of any other Science Subject - - - - - - - 10 10 0
(3) Lectures and Laboratory work in Physiology Part II. or in Part III. of any other Science Subject - - - - - - - 15 15 0
(4) Any complete course of Lectures without Laboratory work - - - - - 3 3 0
(5) Laboratory work without Lectures:
   (a) Five hours per week or less during three Terms - - - - 5 5 0
   (b) From five to ten hours per week during three Terms - - - - 10 10 0
   (c) From ten to fifteen hours per week during three Terms - - - - 15 15 0
   (d) More than fifteen hours per week during three terms - - - - 21 0 0
(6) For original research carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor the Laboratories will be open gratis except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

(7) For any work other than that specified above the fee will be specially arranged.

**Department of Anatomy:**

- Lectures of the Second Year: £8 8 0
- Lectures of the Third Year: £8 8 0
- Dissections a Course of four parts: £4 4 0
- Histology Laboratory Course of (three Terms): £7 7 0
- Regional and Applied Anatomy Lectures and Demonstrations (two Terms): £2 2 0
- Elementary Anatomy: £2 2 0

Any Student attending the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science or for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science or the Diploma of Agriculture or for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science and paying full fees for a year of the course may attend Elementary Anatomy on payment of a fee of £1 1s.

For original research carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor the Laboratories will be open gratis except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

**Department of Pathology:**

- Pathology, a course of Lectures during three Terms: £8 8 0
- Pathological Histology, a course of Practical work during two Terms: £4 4 0

For original research carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor the Laboratories will be open gratis except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.
ENTRY AND FEES.

Department of Bacteriology:
Bacteriology a Course of Elementary Practical Work not exceeding one Term (twice a week) - - - - - - £2 2 0
More advanced or extended work ... by arrangement.

Department of Physiology:
Lectures on Physiology (Second Year) Three Terms - - - - - - 5 5 0
Lectures on Physiology (Third Year) Two Terms - - - - - - 5 5 0
Practical Biochemistry as for Medical Students, Three Terms - - - - - 6 6 0
Practical Biophysics, One Term - - - - 3 3 0
Practical Clinical Physiology One Term - - - - 2 2 0
Physiological Pharmacology One Term - - - - 2 2 0
For advanced work such as that for the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science the fee will be as specially arranged.

For original research carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor the Laboratories will be open gratis except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Examination in 3 3 0

Department of Medicine and Surgery:
Therapeutics, Dietetics and Hygiene, a course of Lectures during two Terms 6 6 0
Medicine, a course of Lectures during three Terms - - - - - 10 10 0
Surgery, a course of Lectures during three Terms - - - - - 10 10 0
Operative Surgery, a course of Demonstrations and Practical work - - - - - 4 4 0
Obstetrics and Gynaecology, a course of Lectures during two Terms - - - - 6 6 0
Forensic Medicine, a course of Lectures during two Terms - - - - 6 6 0

Department of Dental Surgery:
The fees for single subjects of instruction for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be fixed
by the Council of the Australian College of Dentistry after consultation with the Faculty of Dentistry and shall be paid to the said College.

**Department of Engineering:**

1. For a course of Lectures and practical work in Surveying, Part I. or Metallurgy £6.6.0
2. For a course of Lectures and Practical work in Strength and Elasticity of Materials 6.6.0
3. For any other course of Lectures and Practical work, each course 9.9.0
4. For a course of Practical work without Lectures 3.3.0
5. For a course of Lectures without Practical work 3.3.0

Students paying full fees for any year of the course for any degree Engineering may attend Lectures on Practical Architecture for an extra fee of £1 1s.

6. For original research carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor the Laboratories will be open gratis except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

For tests made by the Testing Machines and accessory appliances:

- For one specimen tested in tension with tabulated results and autographic stress strain diagrams 1.1.0
- For the same with determination of modulus of direct elasticity by means of extensometer reading to $\frac{1}{100}$ inch 2.2.0
- For one specimen of simple form tested in compression with tabulated result 0.10.6
- For the same with stress strain diagram 1.1.0
- For the same with determination of modulus of direct elasticity 2.2.0
- For one specimen tested in cross breaking with stress strain diagram and tabulated results 1.1.0
For one specimen tested in torsion with tabulated results - - - - £2 2 0
For a second specimen forwarded at the same time and tested in the same manner, a reduction of 25 per cent. will be made, and for a third and subsequent specimens a reduction of 50 per cent.
For a complete test of a sample of cement including tensile test of five briquettes, scive test, and test for expansion or contraction in setting - - - - 2 2 0
Other and more complicated tests may be made by special arrangement with the Professor of Engineering, who will fix the fee charged.

Department of Education:
Natural Science, a course of Lectures, with Laboratory work, in Chemistry and Chemical Physics, Zoology and Geography - - - - - - 5 5 0

Department of Public Health:
Laboratory Practice and Instruction during six months in the University Laboratories of Chemistry Physiology and Bacteriology as prescribed for the Diploma of Public Health including materials - - - - - - 15 15 0

Department of Veterinary Science:
*As may be determined by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science.

*Note.—The following are the fees determined upon.

Fees for Single Subjects.

Second Year—
Histology - - - - - - 7 7 0
Physiology: Lectures - - - - 5 5 0
Practical Biochemistry - - - - 6 6 0
Practical Biophysics - - - - 3 3 0
Equine Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy of the Domestic Animals - - - - 15 15 0

(Continued on page 96).
6. In addition to the Annual Fees payable for Lectures every student taking any course for any degree or diploma shall pay to the University the undermentioned fees which shall be paid at the same time as the Lecture Fees for the First Term:

(a) In order to provide for the proper maintenance of the University Recreation Reserve the Buildings thereon and such University Sports Clubs as shall from time to time be admitted by the Council to the use of the same Reserve and Buildings or of any portion of the University Grounds—every male student one pound one shilling every female student seven shillings and sixpence.

(b) In order to provide for the proper maintenance of the Club House under such authority and management as shall be determined by the Council seven shillings and sixpence.

Provided that any student may for special reason be exempted from the payment of either or both of the Fees by such person or persons as the Council shall appoint for this purpose.

(Continued from page 95).

Third Year—

Pathology and Bacteriology - - £12 12 0
Materia Medica and Pharmacology - - 6 6 0
Agricultural Botany - - 5 5 0
Veterinary Hygiene and Dietetics - - 5 5 0
Parasitology - - - 6 6 0

Fourth Year—

Pathology and Bacteriology of Infectious Diseases - - - £10 10 0
Veterinary Medicine and Obstetrics - - 12 12 0
Veterinary Surgery - - - 12 12 0
DIVISION III.—ROLL BOOKS.

1. The Registrar shall furnish to the Professors and the Lecturers before the commencement of Lectures in each Term the Rolls of their several classes and from time to time such names as shall afterwards be entered with him. But no Student shall be entitled to have his name entered in the Class Roll before three days from the day of the payment of his fees or to receive credit for any attendance upon Lectures before his name is so entered.

2. The Professors or the Lecturers shall insert in their Class Rolls all such names and none others and shall not erase any name without the sanction of the Professorial Board.

3. The names on the Roll shall be called punctually at the time fixed for the commencement of the Lecture and every Student not answering to his name shall be marked as absent. If any Student shall enter the Lecture Room so soon after the calling of the Roll as shall in the opinion of the Professor or the Lecturer amount to a substantial attendance at the whole Lecture the Professor or the Lecturer may on application at the close of the Lecture record such attendance in his Roll Book and such Student shall thereupon receive credit for the Lecture.

DIVISION IV.—COURSES AND ATTENDANCE.

1. Attendance on Lectures is not compulsory except when otherwise expressly provided by any Statute or Regulation.
2. Except when otherwise provided by Statute or Regulation or by the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board or in subjects proper to one Faculty on the recommendation of such Faculty a course of Lectures shall mean three Lectures in the week of one hour each.

3. Every Student who shall have attended three-fourth of the Lectures in any course shall be taken to have kept that Course of Lectures.

**Division V.—Certificates.**

1. Every Student who shall have kept any Course of Lectures shall on application to the Registrar be entitled to obtain a certificate of his attendance on such Lectures in the form contained in the schedule hereto.

This is to certify that attended in accordance with the Regulations of the University during the year the Courses of Lectures on the following subjects (that is to say) :

Date

Registrar.

2. The Fee for any Certificate of Attendance on Lectures not for completion of a year's Course for a Degree Diploma or License shall be One Guinea but one and the same fee shall cover any such Certificate for attendance on Lectures and for Examinations.
No. III.—THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

DIVISION I.—TIMES AND CONDUCT.

II.—SUBJECTS.

III.—ENTRY AND FEES.

IV.—PASSING AND COMPLETING YEARS.

V.—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS.

VI.—CERTIFICATES.

VII.—CERTIFICATED TEACHERS.

VIII.—FEES FOR DIPLOMA OF EDUCATION.

IX.—FREE STUDENTSHIPS.

X.—FEES TO STUDENTS OF SCHOOLS OF MINES.

DIV. I.—TIMES AND CONDUCT.

1. The Annual Examinations of the University shall consist of:

(a) Pass Examination for any Degree of Bachelor.

(b) Honour Examination for any Degree of Bachelor.

(c) Examination for any Degree of Master or Doctor.

(d) Examination for any Diploma or License.

(e) Examination in single subjects.

2. Except when otherwise provided Pass Examinations for any Degree of Bachelor or any
Diploma or License shall be held twice in each Academic Year commencing respectively on the Ninth Monday and on the Forty-seventh Monday in the year. The latter of these shall be called the December Annual Examination and the former the March Supplementary Pass Examination.

Whenever the Professorial Board is satisfied that a candidate in the final year of his course was during the March Supplementary Examination prevented by serious illness or other cause deemed sufficient from sitting for any subject or subjects necessary to complete his year the Board may order a further Supplementary Examination for that candidate in such subject or subjects and may fix a time for such further Supplementary Examination.

3. The various Supplementary Pass Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be held in the month of February.

4. The December Annual Pass Examination in the subject of Natural Science and in any First Year subject in which Laboratory work is compulsory may at the discretion of the appropriate Faculty be replaced by not less than two Term Examinations of which one shall be held not earlier than one week before the close of lectures in that subject.

When the course of lectures in any subject is completed in one term the December Annual Examination in that subject may at the discretion of the appropriate Faculty be replaced by a single Term Examination to be held not earlier than one week before the close of lectures.

The Council may on the recommendation of the Professorial Board and of the appropriate Faculty or
Faculties name any additional subject in any year in which Term Examinations may be held and shall determine whether these Examinations shall be in substitution for or alternative with the December Annual Examinations provided that in subjects in which attendance on Lectures or Laboratory work is not compulsory Term Examinations shall be alternative.

Term Examinations shall be deemed to be included in the same Examination term as the December Annual Examination.

Public notice of intention to hold Term Examinations in any subject shall be given not later than the last day of the First Term in the preceding year.

5. In all subjects which include Laboratory Field or Drawing Office work all such work done during the year may be taken into account at the Annual or Term Examinations.

6. In Pure and Mixed Mathematics the practice work done by students during the year in the respective University classes may be taken into account at the Annual or Term Pass Examinations.

7. Subject to special provisions concerning the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery Honour Examinations other than Final shall be held once in each Academic Year commencing on the Forty-seventh Monday in the year.

8. Final Honour Examinations shall be held once in each Academic Year commencing on the Ninth Monday in the Year.

Provided that the Examinations for Final Honours in Dental Surgery in Law or in Engineering may
102 REGULATION III.

be held at any other date if the Council on the recommendation of the appropriate Faculty so decide.

9. Examinations for the Degrees of Master and Doctor shall be held once in each Academic Year at the same time as the Examination for Final Honours provided that Examinations for the Degrees of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be contemporaneous with the December Annual Examinations. This section shall not apply to the examination of theses for higher degrees.

10. The Annual Examinations shall be held under such supervision as the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board shall direct.

11. The Time Tables of the Annual Examinations shall be arranged by the Professorial Board.

12. The Council shall have power on the recommendation of the Professorial Board to make such alterations in the dates of Examinations for any year as it may think necessary provided that notice of any such alteration shall be posted at the University not later than the thirtieth day of November in the preceding year.

DIVISION II.—SUBJECTS.

The Subjects of the Annual Examinations shall be those prescribed by the Regulations for the Degrees of:

1. Bachelor of Arts.
2. Master of Arts.
4. Bachelor of Science.
5. Master of Science.
7. Bachelor of Agricultural Science.
9. Bachelor of Veterinary Science.
10. Master of Veterinary Science.
11. Doctor of Veterinary Science.
12. Bachelor of Laws.
15. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
17. Master of Surgery.
18. Bachelor of Dental Science.
20. Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
22. Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.
23. Master of Electrical Engineering.
24. Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.
25. Master of Mechanical Engineering.
26. Bachelor of Mining Engineering.
27. Master of Mining Engineering.
28. Bachelor of Music.
31. Diploma of Education
32. Diploma of Agriculture.
33. Diploma in Mining.
34. Diploma in Metallurgy.
35. Diploma of Architecture.
37. Diploma of Analytical Chemistry
38. License in Veterinary Science.
39. Diploma of Tropical Medicine.
DIVISION III.—ENTRY AND FEES.

1. Unless otherwise expressly provided in any Statute or Regulation the Annual Examinations of the University in every subject shall be opened to all Students whether matriculated or not matriculated who shall have given the notice hereinafter required and paid the prescribed Fee.

2. Every Candidate for any Annual Examination shall before the commencement of such Examination enter his name for such Examination by furnishing to the Registrar in the form contained in the Schedule hereto the particulars therein specified.

Form to be sent to the Registrar by Matriculated Students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

........................................

I Matriculated Student of this University hereby give notice that for the purpose of completing the year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of I intend to present myself at the Annual Examination for examination in the following subjects viz.:

For Pass.*

1. 5.
2. 6.
3. 7.
4. 8.

* The same subjects cannot be presented for both Pass and Honours.
For Honours.*

1. 5.
2. 6.
3. 7.
4. 8.

and I send herewith the prescribed Fee of £ and the evidence of my having fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to the said Annual Examination.

(Signed)

To the Registrar
University of Melbourne.

Form of Notice to be sent to the Registrar by Non-Matriculated Students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

I, Non-Matriculated Student of this University hereby give notice that I intend to present myself at the Annual Examination for examination in the following subjects:—

1. 5.
2. 6.
3. 7.
4. 8.

and I send herewith the prescribed Fee of £

(Signed)

To the Registrar
University of Melbourne.

* The same subjects cannot be presented for both Pass and Honours.
106 REGULATION III.

Form of Notice to be sent to the Registrar by Graduates who are Candidates for Degrees of Master or Doctor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

I, Bachelor of this University hereby give notice that I intend to present myself at the Examination for the Degree of in March in the following subjects viz.:—

1. 5.
2. 6.
3. 7.
4. 8.

and I send herewith the prescribed Fee of £ and the evidence of my having fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Examination.

(Signed)

To the Registrar
University of Melbourne.

3. The times for giving the above notices shall be as follows:—

(a) For the December Annual Examination not more than seven weeks and not less than five clear weeks before the first day of such Examination.

(b) For all other Annual Examinations three weeks before they respectively commence.

4. If any Candidate for any Annual Examination fail to furnish such particulars as aforesaid within the time so prescribed he may notwithstanding such failure be admitted to Examination on payment of an additional Fee not exceeding Ten shillings for every day during which he has made such default provided that in the opinion of the Registrar he can
be so admitted without interfering with the arrangements for the Examination. The amount of the additional Fee shall be determined by the Registrar.

5. Every Candidate when he enters his name for Examination shall state as to each subject whether he presents himself for the Pass or for the Honour Examination in that subject. No Candidate can present himself for both such Examinations.

6. No entry for any Examination shall be received until the Fee for that Examination and the Late Fee (if any) as aforesaid have been paid.

7. Subject to special provision concerning Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery the Fees payable for the Annual Examinations for any Degree of Bachelor or for any Diploma shall be the same as those prescribed for the Lectures. If the entire Fees for the Lectures have been paid no further Fee shall be charged for the Examinations. If part only of the Fees for the Lectures have been paid then the remainder must be paid for the Examinations.

7a. The Fees for Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be fixed by the Dental Board of Victoria after consultation with the Faculty of Dentistry and shall be paid to the Registrar of the Dental Board.

7b. The Fees payable for the Annual Examinations for the Degrees of Master and Doctor shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Master of Arts</td>
<td>£3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Master of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Master of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Master of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Master of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Master of Surgery—For each Part</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Provided that if a Candidate pass in such Examination the Fee paid for that Examination shall be deducted from the Fee payable for that Degree.

7c The Fees for Examination for the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry shall be:—

For the Preliminary Examination ... £5 5 0
For the Diploma Examination ... 5 5 0

8. Subject to special provisions concerning Examinations for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery the Fee paid for the December Annual Examination shall if necessary admit the Candidate to the corresponding Supplementary Pass Examination.

If a Candidate fail to pass at any Examination his Fees shall not be returned.

DIVISION IV.—PASSING AND COMPLETING YEARS.

1. To complete a year for any Degree of Bachelor or for any Diploma or License a Candidate shall pass in all the necessary subjects of his year at the December Annual Examination or at the ensuing Supplementary Pass Examination or partly at one and partly at the other of these Examinations and shall comply in other respects with the Statutes and Regulations. But

(a) Except in the final year of his course a Candidate for any Degree Diploma or License cannot complete a year at the March Supplementary Pass Examination unless at the next preceding December
Annual Examination he has passed in at least half of the subjects necessary to complete that year. This condition does not apply to the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine Surgery or Dental Science or to any candidate to whom the Professorial Board has granted special permission to enter for the Examination. Such special permission shall be granted only for illness or other serious cause.

(b) Candidates who before the end of the first term in any year produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Arts that they are engaged in the full and regular work of a calling or profession may with the permission of the Faculty enter for and pass the subjects of each year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of the course for the Diploma of Education (Old Regulation) two at a time in the following manner:—A student who receives the permission at the commencement of his course shall be deemed to complete his first year when he has passed in four subjects. A student who receives the permission after completing his first year shall be deemed to complete his second year when he has passed in seven or eight subjects according as he passed in three or four subjects in his first year. A student who receives the permission after completing his second year shall be deemed to complete his third year when he has passed the number of subjects necessary to complete his course and where to complete his course he requires three subjects permission may be given to take the last remaining subject by itself. In the case of the third year of the course for the Diploma of Education the permission may be given to take two or three divisions of the subject of Education in one year and the remaining divisions of the subject in another year.
For the purpose of this rule the December Annual Examination and the March Supplementary Pass Examination shall be deemed to be one examination.

(c) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science who before the end of the First Term in any year produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Science that they are engaged in the full and regular work of a calling or profession may with the permission of the Faculty—

(1) Enter for and pass in either one or two of the subjects required for his First Year in one year and in the remaining subject or subjects in a subsequent year

(2) Enter for and pass in one of the subjects required for his Second or his Third Year in one year and in the remaining subject in a subsequent year

(d) Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Civil Engineering Bachelor of Mining Engineering Bachelor of Electrical Engineering or Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering or for the Diploma of Architecture who before the end of the First Term in any year produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Engineering that they are engaged in the full and regular work of a calling or profession may with the permission of the Faculty—

(1) Enter for and pass the subjects of each year of the course in two or three subjects in one year and in the remaining subjects in a subsequent year

(2) In special cases enter for the subjects of any two years of the course in such a manner that the two years may be passed in three years
(e) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws who before the end of the First Term in any year produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Law that they are engaged in the full and regular work of a calling or profession may with the permission of the Faculty—

1. Enter for and pass the subjects of the first second and third years of the course two at a time

2. Enter for and pass the subjects of the fourth year of the course three at a time

(f) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science who before the end of the First Term in any year produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Agriculture that they are engaged in the full and regular work of a calling or profession may with the permission of the Faculty—

1. Enter for and pass the subjects of the First Third or Fourth Years of the course in two or three subjects in one year and in the remaining subjects in a subsequent year.

2. In special cases enter for the subjects of the Third and Fourth Years of the Course in such a manner that the two years may be passed in three years.

Provided that Candidates desiring to proceed under the special provisions of subsections (b) (c) (d) (e) and (f) shall when applying for the required permission specify the subjects they intend to present for examination.

Provided further that the permission when granted shall apply only to the December Annual Examina-
tion of the year in which it is granted and the next succeeding March Supplementary Examination and that Candidates who receive it may enter only in accordance with it unless before the end of the First Term they renounce it.

Provided further that except in the case of Final Honours candidates proceeding under this rule who obtain Honours may be placed in a separate class list arranged in alphabetical order but shall not be eligible for any Prize Exhibition or Scholarship.

(g) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma in Music may complete their Third Years under the conditions set forth for the Degree in Regulation XIX. Section 10 and for the Diploma in Regulation XXI. Section 10.

(h) This Section does not apply to the courses for the Diplomas in Mining Metallurgy Architecture or Agriculture.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary any candidate in the final year of his course may by the special permission of the Professorial Board and without extra fee present himself for his final examination for the first time at the March Supplementary Examination following his final year and (if necessary) at the next following December Annual Examination as a supplementary Examination.

Candidates taking advantage of this Section and requiring to sit for the December Annual Examination as a supplementary examination will be required to take the papers set for that examination on the current details: And they may be admitted to competition for Final Honour Scholarships once only that is to say in the year following the passing of their final examination.
This Section shall not apply to candidates for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery or Dental Science.

3. Except by special permission of the Professorial Board no Candidate who has completed a year of any course at the December Annual Examination or at Term Examinations substituted therefor shall complete a subsequent year of that course at the March Supplementary Pass Examination next ensuing.

4. Except by special permission of the Professorial Board no Student shall be permitted to proceed with the work of the second or any subsequent year unless he has duly passed the Examinations of and complied with the regulations concerning the previous portion of the course.

5. Except where otherwise provided or by special permission of the Professorial Board, no Student shall be admitted to examination in Part II. or Part III. of any subject unless he has passed in the preceding part or parts.

6. No Candidate for a Degree Diploma or License shall be admitted to examination in any subject which includes Laboratory or Field work unless he produces evidence satisfactory to the appropriate Faculty that he has had the necessary training in Laboratory and Field work in that subject.

7. When a Candidate having completed any year of a course or having passed in the subjects covered by any permission granted under Section 1 of this Division proceeds to another course he shall not be required to pass again in any subject in which he has already passed in any year of the former course.

The Professorial Board after report from the appropriate Faculty or Faculties shall have power to define his status in the new course to give such credit as
it thinks fit for work done or subjects passed in the former course and to determine the order in which he may perform the work and pass the Examinations required to complete his course.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation a student who is eligible to begin the work of the second year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall also be eligible to begin the second year of the course for the Degree or License in Veterinary Science.

9. Where it appears to the Professorial Board that any Student has suffered hardship by reason of any alterations in the Regulations in the course for any Degree Diploma or License the Professorial Board may make such provision to meet the case of that Student as it thinks fit.

10. Except as otherwise provided in any Statute or Regulation no Candidate shall be placed in a Class list or be awarded a Prize Exhibition or Scholarship in any year unless he is a candidate for a Degree or Diploma and unless he has

1. Completed or received credit for the previous portion of his course and

2. Fulfilled in one year all the conditions as to attendance at Lectures and Practical Work prescribed for his year and

3. Actually passed in the year in which he obtains Honours in all the subjects of the year either at the December Annual Examination or at Term Examinations substituted therefor or at the Honour Examinations of the year.
11. A Candidate who presents himself for the Honour Examination in any subject and fails to obtain Honours may be returned as having passed in that subject if the Examiners be of opinion that his answers show sufficient knowledge.

12. In any subject in which the December Annual Examination is replaced by Term Examinations only those Candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in the Term Examinations in that subject shall be permitted to enter for the Honour Examination in that subject.

TEMPORARY REGULATION, 1914.—MILITARY DUTIES.

Whereas it is necessary to make provision for interruption in the curriculum of candidates for degrees or diplomas leaving Victoria with the Expeditionary Forces or otherwise engaged in special military duties it is hereby enacted—

1. The Professorial Board may on the advice of any Faculty provide special examinations for special candidates which shall be held at the same time as the Annual Examinations unless for special cause the Professorial Board shall order them to be held at some other time. Such examinations may be in pass or honours or both and class lists may be published for honours but no prizes exhibitions or scholarships may be awarded thereat except in the following circumstances viz.: if any prize exhibition or scholarship be not awarded at the Examination at which it is in ordinary circumstances open to competition the Professorial Board may in providing a special Examination declare that such prize exhibition or scholarship shall be open to competition again thereat.
2. The Professorial Board may on the advice of any Faculty make concessions as to admission to supplementary or special examinations with or without payment of fee.

3. In the cases of candidates leaving Victoria with Expeditionary Forces—

(a) Credit shall be preserved for parts of courses of lectures or of practical work completed and for corresponding fees paid.

(b) Where a candidate has passed in certain of the subjects of his course without completing the year he may on his return to Victoria complete the year by passing in the remaining subjects of the year.

(c) Each Faculty or in the absence of a Faculty the Professorial Board may make special provision for candidates returning from Military Expeditions by adjustments of their curriculum provided that the whole curriculum be substantially fulfilled before any degree or diploma is conferred.

4. In the case of candidates otherwise engaged in Special Military Duties each Faculty may allow credit for such attendances as it may deem fit and for any subjects passed at annual or supplementary examinations in the same manner as if the candidate had been engaged in the full and regular work of a calling or profession and had received permission to proceed with his course under Regulation III. Division IV. Section 1 (b) (c) (d) (e) or (f).

5. Generally the Professorial Board may on the advice of the appropriate Faculty in the case of students engaged in special military duties or other duties arising directly out of the war make provision concerning compulsory subjects of preliminary exami-
nation and concerning courses and examinations at its discretion.

This legislation shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st September 1914.

TEMPORARY REGULATION—WAR SERVICES—

AUGUST, 1915.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation during the period of the war or such other period as the Council may think fit—

1. The Professorial Board after consulting the Faculty or Faculties concerned may make provision for lectures and practical work being carried on during such periods of the calendar year as it may in each case deem fit may determine the period during which lectures and practical work shall continue for any year or division of a course and may appoint special times for the holding of Annual Examinations: Provided that this section shall not apply to the Medical course.

2. In the case of any modification of the period of the lectures and practical work or any change in the times of the examinations required for any degree diploma or license the Council may make such adjustments of students' fees as it may deem necessary whether by increases or decreases.

DIVISION V.—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS.

1. A list of Candidates who have passed in any subject of Examination shall be drawn up by the
118 REGULATION III.

Examiner or Examiners. Such list attested by the signatures of the Examiner or Examiners shall be forwarded to the Registrar and immediately posted.

2. All Examiners' Returns shall be forwarded to the Registrar and retained in his custody. All these Returns shall be by him entered in the University Books and from them he shall compile and enter lists of successful Candidates. The names of Candidates who have completed their respective years together with the Class Lists shall be published within one week after the last necessary Return has been received by the Registrar and shall be laid before the Council at its next meeting.

3. The Returns of all Examinations except the Public Examinations shall be forwarded to the Registrar on such days as may be fixed by the Professorial Board.

DIVISION VI.—CERTIFICATES.

1. Any person who shall have passed in any subject or subjects at any Annual Examination or who shall have completed a year shall be entitled to a Certificate thereof in the form contained in the schedule hereto.

(a) CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION.

This is to certify that at the Annual Examination held in 19 passed in the following subjects (that is to say):

Date

Registrar.

(b) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION OF A YEAR.

This is to certify that on the day of completed the year of the course of the

Date

Registrar.
2. The Fee for any Certificate of Examination not for completion of a year's course for a Degree or Diploma shall be One guinea but one and the same Fee shall cover any such Certificate for attendance on Lectures and for Examination.

DIVISION VII.—CERTIFICATED TEACHERS' FEES.

1. Any Certificated Teacher of the Education Department recommended for the purpose to the Council by the Minister of Public Instruction if he be not a candidate for any Degree Diploma or License may upon payment of the fee of Six pounds six shillings for each year attend lectures and laboratory work and present himself for examination in all or any of the subjects prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and may without further charge again present himself at the March Supplementary Pass Examination next ensuing.

2. When any such student has passed an Examination which would entitle him to Matriculate and to enter upon the course for any Degree or Diploma and has subsequently passed under the foregoing Section in such subjects and in such manner as would if he were a Candidate for a Degree or Diploma have entitled him to be entered as having completed the whole or any portion of the course for that Degree or Diploma he may on becoming a Matriculated Student and on paying such Fee as would with the Fee already paid make up the ordinary payment be entered as having completed the whole or any portion of such course as the case may be. Provided that if any Student admitted under this Section shall become a Candidate for a Wyselaskie Scholar-
ship the date of his passing such Examination as would entitle him to Matriculate shall be the date of his Matriculation.

Division VIII.—Fees for Diploma of Education.

1. Any Student in training at the Training College of the Education Department or any Certificated Teacher of that Department recommended for the purpose to the Council by the Minister of Public Instruction who is a Candidate for the Diploma of Education may upon payment of the Fee of Six pounds six shillings for each year attend lectures, demonstrations and laboratory work and present himself at any Annual Examination in the subjects prescribed for that course and may without further charge again present himself at the March Supplementary Pass Examination next ensuing.

2. Any such person who has completed two years of the course for the Diploma of Education may proceed with the third year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or the third year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science provided that in either case such person has at any Annual Examination or Examinations passed in the subjects necessary for compliance with the Regulations concerning the first and second years for such Degree. Any such person who has passed an examination approved by the Professorial Board in the preliminary subjects of the course for the degree may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science on complying with the Regulations relating to the third year for such Degree and to compulsory subjects of Annual Ex-
ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

amination for such Degree and on paying the difference between the Fees prescribed for the first and second years of the course for the Diploma of Education and the Fees payable for the first and second years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science as the case may be.

3. Any Candidate for the Diploma who is neither a Student in training at the Training College of the Education Department nor a Certificated Teacher shall be required to pay the Fees prescribed for single subjects.

4. The Fee payable for the Diploma shall be in all cases Three pounds three shillings.

DIVISION IX.—FREE STUDENTSHEIPS.

1. The Council may admit to the course for the Diploma of Education without payment of fee not more than twenty persons in each year being Certificated Teachers of the Education Department recommended for the purpose by the Director of Education but so that there shall not at any time be more than forty of such persons receiving instruction at the University and such persons after completing two years of the course for the said Diploma may proceed to the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science without payment of any fee in respect of the subjects passed in the course for the Diploma of Education.

1a. The Council may also admit to the Second Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science without payment of fee persons who having been recommended in accordance with the provisions of
Section I have become entitled to proceed to such year and who are again recommended as therein provided: and further on the completion of the Second Year by such persons may admit them on the same conditions to the Third Year of the course: provided that any person so admitted as a Free Student to the Second and Third Years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science must before he may be admitted to the degree pay the ordinary fees for these years: provided further that any such person may take the subject of Education Section A or Section B without payment of fees together with the subjects of either the Second or Third Years of the course or of both of such years for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

This Section shall not continue in force after the 31st March 1918.

2. The Council may from time to time admit without fee eighty students proceeding to Degrees or Diplomas in Mining and in Agriculture of whom twenty may in each year be nominated by the Minister of Public Instruction and the Director of Education for a four years' course.

3. The Council may each year grant to two pupils of the University High School on the nomination of the Advisory Committee of that School dispensation from payment of fees for the course for a Degree Diploma or License selected by such pupil and approved by such Committee provided that any such dispensation shall not hereafter be granted to any student who is the holder of a Government Senior Scholarship or if already granted shall cease to have any effect in the event of the student subsequently receiving such a Scholarship. Failure to
pass any yearly or divisional examination (not being merely a terminal examination) within the period allotted to the year or division including the Supplementary Examinations (if any) shall entail forfeiture of any further dispensation unless the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board shall decide otherwise.

DIVISION X.—FEES TO STUDENTS OF SCHOOLS OF MINES.

Any student of a School of Mines or Technical College in Victoria recognised for this purpose by the Council on the recommendation of the appropriate Faculty or Faculties who produces to the Faculty satisfactory evidence of having received therein instruction in any subject of the courses for Degrees in Engineering or for the Diplomas in Mining or in Metallurgy or in any first year subject of the courses for Degrees in Science or in Agricultural Science or for the Diploma of Agriculture accepted by the Faculty as equivalent in character and amount to the instruction required in the University may be admitted to examination in that subject on payment of the following fees:

For all subjects of the First Year - £3 3 0
For all subjects of the Second Year - 4 4 0
For all subjects of the Third Year - 5 5 0
For all subjects of the Fourth Year - 5 5 0

For each single subject one half of the above fees.

This provision shall not apply to Candidates for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

The following Schools of Mines and Technical Colleges have been recognised by the Council under the provisions of this Regulation:— Hallarat School of Mines, Bendigo School of Mines, Working Men's College Melbourne.
No. IV.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS*.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass three Examinations and complete three years.

2. Repealed.

3. The subjects of Examination for the first, second and third years shall be those included in the following groups:


* Came into force 1st January, 1914.

† 'Constitutional History and Law, Part I., and Public International Law' is one subject.

No Candidate shall be admitted to the examination in any of the subjects of Group 4 except in the subjects of Mathematics unless he produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Science that he has had the necessary training in Laboratory or Field work in that subject.

4. The following shall form Major Subjects (a) The three parts of any subject in which there are three parts (b) Any three subjects in Group 2 or (c) Any three of the Philosophy subjects in Group 3.

5. The subjects may be passed in any order provided that—

(1) Political Economy Constitutional History and Law Part I. and Public International Law Advanced Ethics and Metaphysics may not be taken before the second year and English Language and Philology may be taken only by candidates in the third year of their course who have taken honours in English Part I. and English Part II. or who have received special permission from the Faculty of Arts and

(2) Where subjects are graded in relation to each other

(a) No candidate may proceed to higher grades in any subject without having passed in the lower grades

(b) Only one grade of any particular subject may be taken in the same year.
The Faculty may—

(a) Define what subjects are graded in relation to each other for the purpose of this Section

(b) Dispense with the provision requiring lower grades to be passed before higher grades are taken on the production of satisfactory evidence that the candidate is fit to take the higher grades and

(c) Where such dispensation has been granted in the case of the major subject of a Candidate, define the conditions to be fulfilled to complete that major subject.

(3) No subject once passed as a subject of a year of the course shall be taken again in a subsequent year of the course at the same or a lower grade.

6. A Candidate who has at an Annual Examination passed in three* subjects shall thereby complete a year of his course and when he has passed in ten subjects or in nine subjects including Greek Part II. may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts provided he has—

(a) Passed in all subjects constituting a Major Subject.†

(b) Passed in Two Parts of another Major Subject or in the Science of Language and Comparative Philology or in two of the following subjects: Natural Philosophy Part I. Zoology Part I. Botany Part I. Chemistry Part I. Geology Part I.

*Students engaged in the regular work of a calling or profession may with the permission of the Faculty of Arts take subjects two at a time. See Reg. III., Div. IV., p. 116.

†A candidate having selected his major subject is advised to consult the Professor or Lecturer in charge of that subject concerning the choice of the other subjects in his course.
(c) Passed at some time during his course in either at least one language other than English and in one subject in each of Groups 2 3 4 or in Greek Part II. and in one subject in each of Groups 3 and 4.

7. The following Exhibitions may be awarded at the Honour Examinations in each year of the course:—In each of the subjects Greek Part I. Latin Part I. English Part I. French Part I. German Part I. British History Part I. Ancient History Psychology Logic and Ethics Pure Mathematics Part I. Mixed Mathematics Part I. an exhibition of fifteen pounds open to competition among candidates taking such subject in the first year of their course; In each of the subjects Greek Part II. Latin Part II. English Part II. French Part II. German Part II. Science of Language History of Philosophy Advanced Logic an exhibition of fifteen pounds in each of the subjects Pure Mathematics Part II. Mixed Mathematics Part II. a Dixon Scholarship of twenty pounds and in the combined subjects of British History Part II. and Constitutional History and Law Part I. and Public International Law the Dwight Prize of thirty pounds open to competition among candidates taking such subject in the second year of their course; Candidates taking Natural Philosophy Part I. or Chemistry Part I. in their first or second years may compete for the Dwight Prizes of twenty-five pounds each open for competition in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science; and candidates taking Zoology Part I. Botany Part I. Geology Part I. in their first or second years may compete for the exhibitions of twenty pounds each in those subjects open for competition in the course for the Degree of
Bachelor of Science. Candidates taking any subject of Group 4 (Science) other than Mixed Mathematics in their third year may enter for Honours and may be placed in a separate class list arranged in alphabetical order but shall not be eligible for the Exhibition.

8. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in any of the following Schools but not more than twice in the same school—

(A) Classical Philology
(B) History and Economics.
(C) Philosophy
(D) Mathematics
(E) English.
(F) Modern Languages and Literatures.

9. Candidates for Honours at the Final Honour Examination must have completed the third year of their course and become entitled to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

10. At the Final Honour Examination six scholarships shall be open for competition that is to say one Scholarship may be awarded in each of the above Schools for which all Candidates may compete who shall have become entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Arts within the eighteen months preceding the examination.

11. The Scholarships in Schools A and C shall be of the value of Sixty pounds each. Those in schools E and F shall be of the value of Thirty pounds each provided that in any year in which either scholarship is not awarded the value of the other shall be increased to Sixty pounds. That in School B shall be the Dwight's Final Honour
Prize of sixty pounds. That in School D shall be the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship of sixty pounds.

12. The payment of one-third of the value of each of the above Scholarships shall be withheld until the Professor or Lecturer in the corresponding subject certifies that the holder of the Scholarship has satisfactorily carried out an investigation in some approved branch of study unless during the year he has completed a year of a course for a Degree or has obtained Honours at a Final Honour Examination in another School or unless the Faculty of Arts for special reason dispense with this requirement.

13. The following provisions shall apply to students who began their course under the Old Regulation as set forth in the Calendar for 1913.

(a) The December Annual Examination 1913 the March Supplementary Pass Examination 1914 and the Final Honour Examination 1914 shall be in the subjects of the Old Regulation and the Class Lists and Exhibitions and Scholarships shall be as under the Old Regulation.

(b) The Faculty shall where necessary define what subjects passed under the Old Regulation shall be accepted as equivalents for subjects in the New Regulation.

(c) Such Students may at their option proceed under the Old Regulation; but after the First Term 1914 the subjects for Examination the Class Lists and the Exhibitions and Scholarships shall be under the New Regulation provided that no student proceeding under the Old Reg-
ulation shall be prevented from competing for the Exhibition in any subject by reason of the fact that that Exhibition is assigned in the New Regulation to an earlier year than in the Old Regulation. The Faculty shall where necessary define what subjects in the New Regulation shall be accepted as equivalents for subjects in the Old Regulation.

No. V.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

1. The subjects of Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts shall be divided into five Schools—
   (A) Classical Philology
   (B) History and Political Science
   (C) Philosophy
   (D) Mathematics
   (E) Modern Languages and Literature
   In any one of which a Candidate may pass.

2. Candidates shall be Bachelors of Arts of at least one year's standing.

3. Bachelors of Arts who have passed this Examination and attained two years' standing may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts.

4. Any Candidate who has obtained Honours in any School at the Final Honour Examination in Arts and who is a Bachelor of Arts of not less than two years' standing may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts without further Examination.
No. VI.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

1. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be Bachelors of Arts who are of not less than four years' standing since they became entitled to that degree.

The Faculty of Arts may admit as candidates for examination for the degree graduates other than Bachelors of Arts of at least four years' standing who satisfy the Faculty that they have received an adequate training in letters.

2. Every candidate must submit a work containing an original and substantial contribution to some branch of letters. The subject of the work must be proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Arts.

3. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Letters.

No. VII.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

1. A Candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall subsequently to his Matriculation pass three Examinations and complete three years except as provided for by Sections 7 and 8.

2. No Candidate shall be admitted to examination in any subject of any year of the Course except Mathematics unless he has performed in the University all the practical work prescribed
by the Faculty in that subject or has satisfied the Faculty that he has had the necessary practical training elsewhere. In every such subject the examination shall be in part practical.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations for the First, Second and Third Years shall be those included in the following groups:

- **Group I.**
  - Chemistry Part I.
  - Natural Philosophy Part I.
  - Zoology Part I.
  - Botany Part I.
  - Geology Part I.
  - Pure Mathematics Part I.
  - Mixed Mathematics Part I.

- **Group II.**
  - Chemistry Part II.
  - Natural Philosophy Part II.
  - Zoology Part II.
  - Botany Part II.
  - Geology Part II.
  - Pure Mathematics Part II.
  - Mixed Mathematics Part II.
  - Physiology Part I.

- **Group III.**
  - Chemistry Part III.
  - Natural Philosophy Part III.
  - Zoology Part III.
  - Botany Part III.
  - Geology Part III.
  - Physiology Part II.

4. The subjects may be passed in any order, provided that:

(a) No candidate may proceed to higher grades in any subject without having passed in the lower grades.
DEGREE OF B.SC.

(b) Only one grade of a subject may be taken in one year

(c) Physiology Part I. may not be taken before the second year

(d) The selection* of subjects by the Candidate has been approved by the Faculty.

5. A Candidate who passes in not less than three subjects of Group I. shall thereby complete his First Year. A Candidate who passes in not less than two subjects of Group II. shall thereby complete his Second Year. A Candidate who passes in two subjects of Group III. or in one subject of Group II. and in one subject of Group III. shall thereby complete his Third Year.

6. A Candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science who has:

   (a) Completed three years

   (b) Passed in not less than eight subjects in Groups I. II. and III.

   (c) Passed at some Annual Examination in one of the following subjects: Psychology, Logic and Ethics, English Part I., French Part I., German Part I., Latin Part I., Greek Part I.

7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the regulations a Candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science who has:

   (a) Completed the first two years of the course for that Degree

* Candidates are advised when commencing their course to consult the Dean as to the selection of subjects in the First and later years.
(b) Passed in not less than six subjects approved by the Faculty* in Groups I. and II.

(c) Not less than sixteen months subsequently to the completion of the second year completed the work and passed the Examinations in Physiology and Anatomy and Histology prescribed for Division II. of the Course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and

(d) Passed at some Annual Examination in one of the subjects named in Section 6 Sub-section (c) of this Regulation.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations a Candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science who has:

(a) Completed the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering Bachelor of Mining Engineering Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering or Bachelor of Electrical Engineering or completed the Fourth Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science or Bachelor of Veterinary Science

(b) Completed the practical work and passed the examination for the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in such subjects as may be approved in each case by the Faculty

(c) Passed at some Annual Examination in one of the subjects named in Section 6 Sub-section (c) of this Regulation.

* The selection of Physiology, Part I., will not be approved by the Faculty.
9. A Candidate who has obtained or who is entitled to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Science and who has during one year subsequently to the completion of his Course for the Degree pursued advanced studies and performed advanced practical work in one of the Schools named in Section 10 the choice of School having been approved by the Faculty and the work having been done to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers concerned may be admitted to the examination for Final Honours.

The Faculty may in special circumstances admit to the work for Final Honours a candidate who has completed the Third Year of the course and qualified for admission to the Degree in all respects except as to passing in one of the nine necessary subjects.

10. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in any of the following Schools but not more than twice in the same School:—

A. Natural Philosophy
B. Chemistry
C. Zoology
D. Botany
E. Geology
F. Physiology
G. Anatomy
H. Bio-chemistry.

11. The Final Honour Examination in each School may include:—

(1) Written papers containing questions on any part of the subject of the School

(2) Exercises involving the reading abstracting and criticism of published papers which may be in English French or
German on subjects proper to the School.

(3) Special practical examinations

(4) Reports on the results of the advanced studies and practical work performed by the Candidate in accordance with Section 9 of this Regulation.

12. The following Exhibitions and Scholarships may be awarded at the Honour Examinations:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Group I.} & \\
\text{Natural Philosophy Part I. Dwight Prize of £25.} & \\
\text{Chemistry Part I. Dwight Prize of £25.} & \\
\text{Zoology Part I. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Botany Part I. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Geology Part I. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Natural Philosophy Part II. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Chemistry Part II. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Zoology Part II. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Botany Part II. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Geology Part II. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Physiology Part I. Exhibition of £20.} & \\
\text{Group II.} & \\
\text{Natural Philosophy Part III. Dixson Scholarship of £60.} & \\
\text{Chemistry Part III. Dixson Scholarship of £60.} & \\
\text{Zoology Part III. Exhibition of £30.} & \\
\text{Botany Part III. Exhibition of £30.} & \\
\text{Geology Part III. Exhibition of £30.} & \\
\text{Physiology Part II. Exhibition of £30.} & \\
\text{Group III.} & \\
\end{align*}
\]

*Candidates may provide themselves with dictionaries.*
Group IV.—Final Honour Scholarships.

Schools of:

Natural Philosophy—Alternately the Dixson Scholarship of £80 and the Professor Kernot Scholarship of £70.

Chemistry—Alternately the Professor Kernot Scholarship of £70 and the Dixson Scholarship of £80.

Zoology—Scholarship of £40.

Botany—Scholarship of £40.

Geology—Scholarship of £40.

Physiology—Scholarship of £40.

Anatomy—Scholarship of £40.

Bio-chemistry—Scholarship of £40.

The Exhibitions in the subjects of Group I. are open to competition to Candidates taking such subjects in their First Year.

The Exhibitions in the subjects of Group II. are open to competition to Candidates taking such subjects in their Second or Third Years.

A Candidate taking Pure Mathematics Part I. or Mixed Mathematics Part I. during his First Year or Pure Mathematics Part II. or Mixed Mathematics Part II. during his Second Year may compete for the Exhibitions or Dixson Scholarships in these subjects open to competition to candidates taking such subjects during their First and Second Years respectively in the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

A Candidate taking Psychology Logic and Ethics English Part I. Latin Part I. or Greek Part I. during his First or Second Year may compete for the Exhibitions open to competition to candidates taking such subjects during their First Year in the
Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. A Candidate taking any of these subjects during his Third Year may enter for honours and may be placed in a separate class list arranged in alphabetical order but shall not be eligible for the Exhibition.

The Scholarships and Exhibitions in the subjects in Group III. are open to competition to Candidates taking such subjects during their Third Year.

A Candidate completing the Third Year of the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science under the conditions specified in Section 7 of this Regulation may compete for the two Exhibitions of Thirty pounds each open to competition at the Examination for Division II. of the Course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

The Final Honour Scholarships in the Schools specified in Group IV. are open to competition to Candidates who have completed the Third Year of the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science during the preceding two years and six months and who have fulfilled the requirements of Section 9 of this Regulation.

A Candidate who has obtained or become entitled to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Science may compete for the Scholarship in Mathematics open for competition at the Final Honour Examination in the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts provided that he has qualified for such examination in the manner prescribed for Candidates who have obtained or become entitled to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

13. The holder of the Final Honour Scholarship in any School shall during the first three terms of his year of tenure devote a portion of his time not exceeding eight hours a week to assisting the
Professor in the practical teaching of the subject of his Scholarship and the payment of one-half of the value of the Scholarship shall be postponed until this condition has been complied with unless the Faculty of Science dispense therewith.*

No. VIII.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Science shall be Bachelors of Science of not less than two years' standing.

2. The subjects of Examination for the Degree of Master of Science shall be divided into eight schools: —

(A) Natural Philosophy
(B) Chemistry
(C) Zoology
(D) Botany
(E) Geology
(F) Physiology
(G) Anatomy
(H) Biochemistry.

3. Candidates who pass in any one of the above schools may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science.

4. Any Candidate who has obtained Honours in any school at the Final Honour Examination in Science, and who is a Bachelor of Science of not less than two years' standing, may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science without further examination.

* This dispensation will as a rule be granted to Scholars proceeding with the work of another Course for a Degree.
No. IX.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Science shall be Bachelors of Science who are of not less than four years' standing since they became entitled to that degree.

The Faculty of Science may admit as candidates for the Degree graduates other than Bachelors of Science of at least three years' standing who satisfy the Faculty that they have received an adequate scientific training.

2. Every candidate shall submit his published scientific work for examination together with any unpublished original work he may deem appropriate. The Faculty of Science if it approve of the subject or subjects of such work shall nominate examiners.

3. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science.

No. IXa.—THE DIPLOMA OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry must produce evidence that they have (a) obtained Honours in Chemistry at the Final Honour Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of
Science or passed an Examination at the University of Melbourne or elsewhere which in the opinion of the Faculty of Science is equivalent thereto and (b) subsequently attended for at least nine months continuously a course of instruction in technical chemical analysis either in the chemical laboratories of the University or in such laboratory and under such teacher as may be approved of by the Faculty of Science. But the Faculty may if it thinks fit exempt from condition (b) candidates who show that they have been engaged during not less than two years within the five years immediately preceding their entry in the practice of Chemistry either in chemical works or as consulting chemists and analysts.

2. Candidates who have complied with these conditions may be admitted to the Examination for the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry on payment of a fee of five guineas provided that this fee shall not be required from Candidates who have paid the full fee for the special course for the Diploma and have not previously entered for Examination.

3. The Examination for the Diploma shall be held once in each year at the same time as the Final Honour Examination in Chemistry.

4. The Examination for the Diploma shall be a practical examination in technical chemical analysis and may be supplemented by written and oral tests.

5. The Faculty of Science shall from year to year prescribe details for the Examination for the Diploma.

6. Candidates who have passed the Examination and who have otherwise fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Diploma of Analytical Chemistry.
No. X.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass four Annual Examinations and complete four years.

2. Candidates who have completed two years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall thereby complete the first two years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and may be admitted to the Examination of the Third Year subject to the following conditions:—

(a) They must have passed in not fewer than seven subjects or in six subjects when Greek Part II. is included among the subjects in which the first two years have been completed.

(b) They must have passed at some Annual Examination in Latin and in Constitutional History and Law Part I. and Public International Law.

3. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Third Year shall be:—

1. Jurisprudence (including Roman Law).
2. The Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing.
4. Constitutional History and Law Part II.

Candidates who pass in these subjects* shall thereby complete their Third Year.

* But see Regulation III., Div. IV., p. 108.
4. The subjects of the Honour Examination of the Third Year shall be the subjects of the Pass Examination.

5. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year two Exhibitions shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following Groups:—*

   Group A—Jurisprudence (including Roman Law) and Constitutional History and Law Part II.


   Until the Council of the University after consultation with the Faculty of Law shall otherwise determine the Exhibition in Group A shall be the John Madden Exhibition. The Exhibition in Group B shall be of the value of Twenty pounds. Provided that the last mentioned Exhibition shall not be awarded in those years in which the Jessie Leggatt Scholarship is open for competition.

6. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be:

   1. Private International Law
   2. Administrative Law
   3. Equity
   4. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal)
   5. The Law of Procedure and Evidence

* For Supreme Court Prizes open to Students not pursing the Degree course, see Announcements for 1917.
Candidates who pass in these subjects* shall thereby complete their Fourth Year.

7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations a candidate may be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Laws who has:

(a) Completed the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science
(b) Subsequently completed the third and fourth years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws
(c) Before presenting himself for the examination for the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws passed at some Annual Examination in Latin Part I.
(d) Passed at some Annual Examination in Constitutional History and Law Part I. and Public International Law.

8. The subjects of the Final Honour Examination shall be:

1. Private International Law and Administrative Law.
2. The Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing.
4. Equity.
5. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal) and The Law of Procedure.

9. At the Final Honour Examination one Scholarship of the value of Sixty pounds may be awarded for

* But see Regulation III., Div. IV., p. 108.
which all Candidates may compete who shall at the
next preceding Annual Examination have completed
the last year of the course for the Degree of
Bachelor of Laws and be entitled to be admitted to
that Degree.*

For rules or admission of Barristers and Solicitors, see Announcements for 1917.

No. XI.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF
LAWS.

1. The Examination for the Degree of Master of
Laws shall be the Final Honour Examination for
the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

2. Such Examination may be passed at any time
after the Candidate has passed the Annual Examina­
tion of the Fourth Year.

3. Candidates who have been placed in any class
at the Honour Examination as aforesaid and who
have completed the term of one year from the time
of their admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws
may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Laws.

No. XII.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF
LAWS.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Laws
shall be Bachelors of Laws who are of not less
than four years' standing since they became entitled to
that degree.

The Faculty of Law may admit as candidates for
examination for the degree graduates other than
Bachelors of Laws of at least four years' standing
who satisfy the Faculty that they have received an
adequate legal training.

* A prize for £125 is added to this Scholarship by the Judges of the
Supreme Court. See Announcements for 1917.
2. Every Candidate must submit a work containing an original and substantial contribution to some branch of legal knowledge. The subject of the work must be proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Faculty of Law.

3. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

4. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary any person who prior to 23rd June 1890 was a Graduate of the University of Melbourne shall be entitled to obtain the Degree of Doctor of Laws by satisfying the requirements either of this Regulation or of the Regulations then in force. Provided always that any person who at the date aforesaid was a Bachelor of Laws of at least three years' standing and who had any time previous to the said date been placed in any Class List at the Final Honour Examination for that Degree shall be entitled to obtain the Degree of Doctor of Laws by satisfying the requirements of this Regulation except that contained in Section 1.

No. XIII.—PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR STUDENTS IN MEDICINE.

1. No student shall commence the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery unless he shall have matriculated.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning ad eundem admission and of Regulation No. XXII. entitled Graduates proceeding to other Degrees and to dispensation by the Faculty of Medicine in special cases no student shall be permitted to
commence the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery unless he shall have passed or received credit for passing at some Public examination or examinations or have passed at some Annual examination in Latin and in Geometry.

3. Subject as above and notwithstanding anything to the contrary no student who has matriculated in virtue of passing the School Leaving Examination in Class A after a commercial course or a domestic science course shall be permitted to commence the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery without the express consent of the Faculty of Medicine. The Faculty may require the candidate to pass such additional examination if any as it may think fit.

4. Subject as above and notwithstanding anything to the contrary no student shall receive credit for any part of the course for the said Degrees performed in the University of Melbourne as part of the course for some other Degree or Diploma unless he shall have previously matriculated and previously passed in Latin and Geometry as defined above.

5. No student admitted from any other University to the status of a matriculated student shall be permitted to commence the course for the said Degree unless he shall have passed a preliminary examination or examinations approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

6. No student shall obtain credit in the University of Melbourne for any portion of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery completed elsewhere unless he shall have previously passed an examination or examinations approved in respect of the said student by the Faculty of Medicine.
TEMPORARY REGULATION—MEDICAL COURSE—
JULY, 1915.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the curriculum for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery may during the continuance of the war between the United Kingdom and Germany be modified and reduced in length from five calendar years to not less than four calendar years and one term. Subject to directions by the Council if any this Temporary Regulation shall be administered by the Faculty of Medicine at its discretion.

This Temporary Regulation shall remain in force until such date or dates as the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine may appoint for its repeal.

No. XIV.—THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

1. Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall after complying with the Regulation concerning Preliminary Examination for Students in Medicine pursue their studies for five years and pass the prescribed Examinations.

2. The curriculum shall consist of four Divisions with corresponding Examinations.

The First Division with its Examinations should be completed at the end of the First Year.
The Second Division with its Examination at the end of the Second Term of the Third Year.

The Third Division with its Examinations at the end of the Second Term of the Fourth Year.

The Fourth Division with its Examinations in March following the end of the Fifth Year.

Unless otherwise specified the Statutes and Regulations concerning Academic Years and Annual Examinations shall apply caeteris paribus to these Divisions and their Examinations.

3. The First Division shall include

- Natural Philosophy Part I.
- Chemistry Part I.
- Biology Part I. (Medical Course only)

Subdivision A

Subdivision B Elementary Anatomy.

The Second Division shall include

- Anatomy including Histology
- Physiology.

The Third Division shall include

- General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology
- Therapeutics
- Public Health
- Regional and Applied Anatomy
- Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy

with Examinations therein together with

- Lectures on Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Hospital Practice, etc.

The Fourth Division shall include
Subdivision A Forensic Medicine
Subdivision B
- Medicine
- Surgery
- Obstetrics and Gynaecology

with Hospital work and with instruction in Special Departments, etc.

3a. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination in any subject who has not completed the attendance on lectures and the practical work prescribed in that subject.

4. The Examination in Division I. Subdivision A shall rank as an Annual Examination and shall be subject without modification to the Regulations concerning the Annual Examinations. Except with the special permission of the Faculty of Medicine to be granted only for illness or other serious cause no candidate shall be admitted to the March Supplementary Pass Examination unless he has at the next preceding December Annual Examination passed in at least one subject of Division I. Subdivision A.

The Examination in Subdivision B of Division I. shall not rank as an Annual Examination but no candidate shall be admitted to the Examination of Division II. who has not passed the Examination of Subdivision B.

5. The Examination in Subdivision B of Division I. and all subsequent Examinations for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall be subject to the following conditions which shall pro tanto supersede or modify any provisions concerning Annual Examinations with which they may be in conflict.
(a) The Examinations in Subdivision B of Division I. shall be contemporaneous with the December Examinations and the Supplementary shall be contemporaneous with the March Examinations.

(b) The Pass and Honour Examinations of Division II. shall commence on the last Monday in the Second Term of the Third Year. Subject to special allowance by the Faculty of Medicine Candidates rejected or failing to present themselves in both subjects shall repeat the work of the Division during the ensuing three Terms and shall not present themselves for re-examination till the corresponding Examination at the end of the Second Term in the year following. Candidates rejected or failing to present themselves in one subject only may proceed at their own risk with the work of Division III., and present that subject only at a Supplementary Examination contemporaneous with the March Examinations following. If they pass they may proceed with the work of Division III. If they fail they shall repeat the work of Division II. in both subjects during the First and Second Terms and present themselves again for Examination in both subjects of Division II. at the end of the Second Term. They shall retain credit for attendance completed on the Practice of a General Hospital in the Third Term of the Third Year and for instruction received and examination passed in Material Medica and Pharmacy but not for any other work in Division III.
(c) Each subject of Examination in Division III. shall rank as a single subject which may be passed separately. Candidates who have completed the attendances of Division III. may proceed with the work of Division IV. No Candidate will be admitted to the Examination of Division IV. Subdivision B who has not passed in all the subjects of Examination of Division III.

Where Honour Examinations are provided in Division III. Class Lists shall be published and Exhibitions awarded on the results in each subject without regard to results in other subjects but there shall be only one Class List for Therapeutics and Public Health.

The Examination in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy shall be contemporaneous with the December Examinations in the Third Year and the Supplementary shall be contemporaneous with the March Examinations following.

The Pass and Honour Examinations in other subjects of Division III. shall commence on the last Monday in the Second Term of the Fourth Year and the Supplementary shall be contemporaneous with the December Annual Examination following. Provided however that by special permission of the Faculty of Medicine candidates may without extra fee present themselves for examination for the first time at the December Examination at the end of the Fourth Year with Supplementary (pass only) commencing on the last Monday in the second term of the Fifth Year.
(d) The Examination in Division IV. Subdivision A shall commence on the last Monday in the Second Term of the Fifth Year and the Supplementary shall be contemporaneous with the March Examinations following. It shall not rank as an Annual Examination. Candidates who have not passed this Examination may still proceed with the Examination of Division IV. Subdivision B but no Candidates shall obtain Honours at the Final Examination unless they pass in Subdivision A at the same Examination or at the Examination at the end of the Second Term next preceding. Candidates shall pass in both Subdivisions of Division IV. before completing the course.

(e) The Pass and Honour Examinations of Division IV. Subdivision B shall be contemporaneous with the March Examinations following the end of the Fifth Year. Candidates must complete all prescribed attendances before admission to this Examination.

Candidates in Division IV. Subdivision B failing to pass in any subject or subjects shall present that subject or those subjects only at the next Supplementary Examination which shall commence on the last Monday in the Second Term following. But if they then fail to present themselves or then fail to pass in any subject they shall when next examin-
ed be required to pass in all the subjects of Subdivision B as if they had not previously been examined.

Provided however that by special permission of the Faculty of Medicine Candidates may without extra fee present themselves for Examination for the first time at the Examination commencing on the last Monday in the Second Term following the end of the Fifth Year with Supplementary (Pass only) contemporaneous with the March Examinations next following subject otherwise to the same conditions as if they had entered the Examination in March following the end of the Fifth Year.

(f) In the Examinations of Divisions II. and III. and IV. there shall be no special entry for Pass or Honours. Candidates may at their discretion take the Pass or Honour paper in each subject in which Honours may be obtained. The Pass and Honour Examinations in each subject may be combined to any extent that the Faculty may prescribe in the details of subjects or that the Examiners may determine subject to such details if any.

(g) All Examinations for a Pass in the Second and Third and Fourth Divisions shall be partly written and partly oral.

(h) Term Examinations shall be held in such subjects and at such times as the Council may determine on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine. These Term
Examinations shall not be in substitution for the Divisional Examinations but may be taken into account in them and in Pass only or in Pass and Honours according as the Council may determine on the said recommendation.

Candidates failing to present themselves at any Term Examination unless for cause accepted as sufficient by the Faculty shall be deemed not to have completed the corresponding attendances. Notice of all Term Examinations to be held in any year shall be published on the Notice Board on or before the last day of the First Term in the preceding year.

(i) Apart from any express provisions Candidates failing to pass in any subject or subjects may at the discretion of the Faculty of Medicine on the unanimous recommendation of the Board of Examiners be required to give evidence before re-examination of having attended such further instruction or of having performed such further practical work as the Faculty may direct.

Any Candidate returned as not passed or absent at any Examination in Clinical Medicine or Clinical Surgery shall before re-examination in such subject present a certificate of three months' additional Medical or Surgical Practice as the case may be in a General Hospital recognised by the University.
(j) The fees payable to the University for re-examination shall be as follow:

For instruction and re-examination—

(i.) In less than all the subjects of a Division.
   For each subject . . . The terminal fee or fees prescribed for such subject.

(ii.) In all subjects of a Division.
   In any case . . . The terminal part or parts of the yearly fee.

For re-examination only at the first ensuing Supplementary Examination - - - - No Fee.

For re-examination at a subsequent Examination and if necessary at the Supplementary Examination first ensuing—

For Subdivision B of Division I. or for Division III.
   or for Subdivision A of Division IV.
   For each subject - - - - £2 2 0

For any other Division or Subdivision.
   The yearly fee any terminal fee paid as above being deducted once.
   Such fee will cover reattendance on Lectures.

(k) The Hospital Clinical Year shall be divided into three Terms.

   The First Hospital Term shall extend from the first day of February to the end of the First University Term.

   The Second Hospital Term shall agree with the Second University Term.

   The Third Hospital Term shall extend from the beginning of the Third University Term to the fourteenth day of December.
There shall be a special Long Vacation Hospital Term at the end of the Fifth Year extending from the eighth day of January to the end of February.

DIVISION I.

6. During the First Year Candidates shall attend
   (1) Lectures on Natural Philosophy Part I. thrice a week during the First and Second and part of the Third Terms with Laboratory work or Special Demonstrations once a week during the First Second and Third Terms. Candidates who have obtained Honours in Physics at the Senior Public examination must attend the Laboratory work in the course of Natural Philosophy Part I. but will be excused from attendance on the remaining portion of the course. Candidates who have passed without Honours in Physics at the Senior Public Examination must attend the lectures on Optics and Acoustics and the Laboratory work in the course of Natural Philosophy Part I. but will be excused from attendance on the remaining portion of the course. Candidates taking any of these concessions will be under no consequent restriction in competing for honours.

Note—The above concessions apply only to candidates who passed or obtained Honours after October 1913. The concession to candidates who passed or obtained Honours prior to October 1913 are set out in the Regulations published in the University Calendar for 1913.
(2) Lectures on Chemistry Part I. five times a week during the First Term and thrice a week during the Second and Third Terms with Laboratory work or Special Demonstrations twice a week during the Second and Third Terms.

(3) Lectures on Biology Part I. (Medical Course only) thrice a week during the First and Second Terms with Laboratory work or Special Demonstrations twice a week during the First and Second Terms.

(4) Lectures on Elementary Anatomy twice a week during the Third Term.

7. In order to complete the First Division Candidates shall also pass the First Examination including

- Natural Philosophy Part I. with Laboratory work.
- Chemistry Part I. with Laboratory work.
- Biology Part I. (Medical Course only) with Laboratory work.

Subdivision B Elementary Anatomy.

Note—Candidates who have obtained Honours in Physics at the Senior Public Examination must pass the Examination in Laboratory work of Natural Philosophy Part I. but are excused from other portions of the Examination in Natural Philosophy Part I. Candidates who have passed without Honours in Physics at the Senior Public Examination must pass in Optics and Acoustics at the Annual Examination in Natural Philosophy Part I. and pass the examination in Laboratory work but are excused from other portions of the examination in Natural Philosophy Part I. Candidates taking any of these concessions
may still compete for Honours in any of the subjects of Subdivision A. These concessions shall have no force after twelve months from the date on which any candidate commences attendance on lectures of the First Year.

These concessions apply only to candidates who passed or obtained Honours in Physics at the Senior Public Examination after October 1913. The concessions to candidates who passed or obtained Honours prior to October 1913 are set out in the Regulations published in the University Calendar for 1913.

8. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Candidates may compete for the Dwight's Prize of £25 in Natural Philosophy Part I. and the Dwight's Prize of £25 in Chemistry Part I. and also for an Exhibition of the value of £15 for Biology Part I. (Medical Course only). No Candidate shall obtain Honours who has not passed in all the subjects of Subdivision A but passing in Subdivision B shall not be a necessary qualification.

DIVISION II.

9. In Division II. Candidates shall

(1) Attend Lectures or Demonstrations in Anatomy twice a week during the First and Second Terms and thrice a week during the Third Term of the Second Year and thrice a week during the First and Second Terms of the Third Year.

(2) Perform two courses of Dissection dissecting all parts of the body twice.

(3) Attend the Laboratory Course of Histology twice a week during the First Term and once a week during the Second and Third Terms of the Second Year.
(4) Attend Lectures on Physiology twice a week during the First Second and Third Terms of the Second Year and during the First and Second Terms of the Third Year.

(5) Attend Practical Biochemistry once a week during the First Second and Third Terms of the Second Year.

(6) Attend Practical Biophysics once a week during the Third Term of the Second Year.

(7) Attend Practical Clinical Physiology once a week during the First Term of the Third Year.

(8) Attend Physiological Pharmacology once a week during the Second Term of the Third Year.

10. Candidates shall also pass the Examination of the Second Division in

(1) Anatomy including Histology (Pass or Honours).

(2) Physiology (Pass or Honours).

11. At the Honour Examination of the Second Division two Exhibitions of the value of Thirty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following subjects

(a) Anatomy including Histology.

(b) Physiology
12. In Division III. Candidates shall attend

(1) Lectures on General and Special Pathology twice a week during the Third Term of the Third Year and thrice a week during the First and Second Terms of the Fourth Year

(2) Lectures on Elementary Bacteriology with practical work therein twice a week during the Third Term of the Third Year

(3) Laboratory work in Pathological Histology in the Fourth Year thrice a week from the beginning of the First Hospital Term to the beginning of Lectures and once a week in the remainder of the First Term and in the Second Term

(4) Lectures on Public Health twice a week in the Third Term of the Third Year and once a week in the First Term of the Fourth Year and shall submit a certificate of satisfactory attendance on Practical Demonstrations during the Second Term of the Fourth Year

(5) Lectures on Therapeutics twice a week in the First Term and once a week in the Second Term of the Fourth Year and shall submit a certificate of satisfactory attendance on Practical Demonstrations in the Second Term of the Fourth Year.

(6) Lectures and Demonstrations in Regional and Applied Anatomy once a week during the First and Second Terms of the Fourth Year
(7) Lectures on Obstetrics and Gynaecology thrice a week during the First and Second Terms of the Fourth Year

And shall produce certificates of having

(i.) Received instruction in Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy twice a week during three months commencing with the Third Term of the Third Year in some School of Pharmacy or other Institution approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine and of having acquired therein a practical knowledge of the preparation of Medicines.

(ii.) Attended during the Third Hospital Term of the Third Year and the First and Second Hospital Terms of the Fourth Year the Practice of a General Hospital recognised by the Council according to the following schedule—

Third Term of the Third Year—

Four days a week Out-patient Surgical Practice including Tutorial Classes on two days a week.

Two days a week Tutorial Classes in the Out-patient Medical Department.

First and Second Terms of the Fourth Year—

In-patient Surgical Practice with Dressership daily.

Post-mortem Demonstrations.

13. Candidates shall also pass the Examinations of the Third Division in
(a) General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology (Pass or Honours).
(b) Public Health (Pass or Honours).
(c) Therapeutics (Pass or Honours).
(d) Materia Medica and Pharmacy (Pass only).
(e) Regional and Applied Anatomy (Pass only).

14. At the Honour Examinations of Division III, two Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following subjects:—
   (a) General and Special Pathology with Bacteriology.
   (b) Therapeutics and Public Health.

Division IV.

15. In Division IV, Candidates shall attend
   (1) Lectures on Medicine thrice a week and
   (2) Lectures on Surgery thrice a week
during the Third Term of the Fourth Year and the First and Second Terms of the Fifth Year.
   (3) Practical Demonstrations in Obstetrics and Gynaecology during the Third Term of the Fourth Year a certificate of satisfactory attendance to be submitted.
   (4) Lectures on Forensic Medicine once a week
during the Third Term of the Fourth Year and the First Term of the Fifth Year.
   (5) Practical Demonstrations on Forensic Medicine during three Terms a certificate of satisfactory attendance to be submitted.
and shall produce certificates of having

(i.) Attended during the Third Hospital Term of the Fourth Year and the First Second and Third Hospital Terms of the Fifth Year and the Special Long Vacation Hospital Term following the Fifth Year the practice of a General Hospital recognised by the Council according to the following schedule—

Third Term of the Fourth Year and First Term of the Fifth Year.
In-patient Medical Practice with Ward-clerkship daily.
Second Term of the Fifth Year.
In-patient Medical Practice with Senior Ward-clerkship daily.
Third Term of the Fifth Year.
In-patient Surgical Practice with Senior Dressership daily.
Out-patient Medical Practice one day a week during the First [or the Second]* Term of the Fifth Year and two days a week during the Third Term of the Fifth Year including Clinical Assistantship to an Out-patient Physician during one Term.
Out-patient Surgical Practice one day a week during the Second [or the First]* Term of the Fifth Year with Clinical Assistantship to an Out-patient Surgeon during that Term.

* Half the Class will attend the Out-patient Medical Practice and half the Class will attend Out-patient Surgical Practice in each of the First and Second Terms.
Clinical Lectures in Medicine and in Surgery throughout the Fifth Year.

Post-mortem demonstrations throughout the Third Term of the Fourth Year and the Fifth Year.

Medical and Surgical Practice during the Special Long Vacation Term following the Fifth Year, this certificate to be signed by at least one Physician and one Surgeon.

(ii.) Attended subsequent to the First Term of the Fourth Year at least twenty cases of Midwifery under the direction of a Registered Medical Practitioner

(iii.) Acquired in the Fourth or Fifth Year proficiency in Vaccination under the direction of a Public Vaccinator

(iv.) Attended in the Fifth Year a Course of Demonstrations of Operative Surgery on the dead subject

(v.) Attended during six weeks subsequent to the Second Term of the Fourth Year a Course of Practical Gynaecology with Clinical Instruction in a Special Hospital or Special Department of a General Hospital recognised for this purpose by the University Council

(vi.) Attended in the First Hospital Term of the Fourth or Fifth Year six Lectures on Anaesthetics and of having subsequently acquired proficiency in the administration of Anaesthetics under the
direction of an Instructor approved by
the Faculty of Medicine

and shall also produce certificates that subsequent to
the Second Term of the Fourth Year they attended to
the satisfaction of the Instructor or Instructors the
following courses*:

(vii.) A course of Clinical Instruction in Ophthal­
ology during nine weeks including
twelve attendances in a Special Hospital
or Special Department of a General Hos­
pital recognised for this purpose by the
University Council

(viii.) A course of Clinical Instruction in Diseases
of Children daily during two weeks in
a Special Hospital or Special Department
of a General Hospital recognised for this
purpose by the University Council

(ix.) A course of Clinical Instruction in Diseases
of the Skin during six weeks including
twelve attendances in a Special Hospital
or Special Department of a General Hos­
pital recognised for this purpose by the
University Council

(x.) A course of Clinical Instruction in Mental
Diseases during twelve weeks including
twelve attendances in a Hospital for the
Insane or other Institution recognised for
this purpose by the University Council

(xi.) A Course of Instruction at a Fever Hospital
recognised for this purpose by the Uni­
versity Council the duration of the course

* Subject to special permission by the Faculty of Medicine, these
courses of attendance and instruction must be placed in the afternoon.
The Faculty has resolved that attendance at the Children's Hospital be
compulsory both morning and afternoon.
and other details to be prescribed by the Faculty of Medicine in the Details of Subjects*

(xii.) A course of Instruction in Diseases of the Throat Nose and Ear including six attendances in a Special Hospital or Special Department of a General Hospital recognised for this purpose by the University Council.

16. Candidates shall also pass the Examination of Division IV. which shall be in two Subdivisions A and B.

17. The Examination in Subdivision A shall be in Forensic Medicine and shall be for Pass only provided that at the Examination at the end of the Second Term of the Fifth Year a Prize of Five Pounds may be awarded in the subject of Forensic Medicine.

18. The Examination in Subdivision B otherwise called the Final Examination shall include

(a) Medicine including Medical Anatomy and Medical Pathology (Pass or Honours)
(b) Clinical Medicine (Pass or Honours)
(c) Surgery including Surgical Anatomy and Surgical Pathology together with the performance of operations on the dead subject (Pass or Honours)
(d) Clinical Surgery (Pass or Honours)
(e) Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Pass or Honours).

19. At the Pass Examination in Clinical Medicine every Candidate will be required

(a) To write a history of at least one case selected by the Examiners

* Subject to further direction, this Course has been defined as six attendances during six weeks.
REGULATION XIV.

(b) To examine patients at the bedside and describe the appropriate treatment

(c) To answer oral questions

and at the Pass Examination in Clinical Surgery every Candidate will be required

(a) To examine patients at the bedside and describe the appropriate treatment

(b) To apply surgical apparatus

(c) To answer oral questions.

At the Honour Examination in Clinical Medicine and in Clinical Surgery Candidates will be required in each case

(a) To write a commentary on one or more cases described by the Examiners

(b) To examine one or more cases indicated by the Examiners

(c) To answer oral questions.

The Examinations for Pass and Honours in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery shall be conducted by Boards of Examiners of which the Lecturer on Medicine and the Lecturer on Surgery shall respectively be members and act as Chairmen. The other members shall be distinct from the Examiners in Medicine and in Surgery and every such member shall be consulting Physician or Physician or Assistant Physician or Consulting Surgeon or Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon to a recognised General Hospital.

For Pass Examinations the other members of these Boards shall be as many as the Council may determine provided that each Board shall contain at least one member of the Staff of each of at least two
recognised General Hospitals. The members of each Board excepting the Lecturer acting as Chairman shall be divided into Sections each Section consisting of two Examiners who shall examine the Candidates assigned to them by the Board. As far as the time table arranged by the Board shall permit the Lecturer on Medicine or the Lecturer on Surgery may if he so desire act as Co-Examiner with any Section or Sections to such extent as he may think fit and in that case the decision of the majority of the three Examiners shall prevail. In no case shall any Candidate be passed unless two Examiners return him as passed. If in Examination by a Section of two members there be disagreement as to the result there shall be such further examination as the Board of Examiners may direct. All procedure at the Pass Examination shall be arranged by the respective Board or by each Section for itself under the authority of the Board. The Chairman shall have a vote and if necessary a casting vote at any meeting of the Board. In the absence of the Lecturer the Board shall appoint a Chairman. The quorum of each Board shall be fixed by the Council.

For Honour Examinations the other members of each Board shall be two in number and each Board shall include two or more members appointed from the staff of at least two recognised General Hospitals.

In setting papers for Pass or Honours the Boards of Examiners in Medicine and in Clinical Medicine shall consult together and the Boards of Examiners in Surgery and in Clinical Surgery shall consult together. In preparing results notwithstanding anything to the contrary the Examiners in Medicine shall consult with the Board of Examiners in
Clinical Medicine and the Examiners in Surgery shall consult with the Board of Examiners in Clinical Surgery. No results shall be posted till after such consultation.

No Candidate may pass in Clinical Medicine or Clinical Surgery who does not pass in Medicine or Surgery as the case may be at the same Examination (or in the case of a Supplementary Examination either at the same Examination or that immediately preceding).

20. In the Honour Examination of Subdivision B of Division IV. (otherwise styled the Final Honour Examination) one general Class List only shall be prepared for the whole of the subjects. The Faculty of Medicine shall determine the number of marks to be assigned to each subject and the standards for Classes. Subject to the provisions of Section 19 the Faculty of Medicine may otherwise direct the methods in which this Examination shall be carried out. At this Honour Examination three Scholarships shall be open for competition that is to say

(1) A Scholarship of the value of Fifty pounds for Medicine (including Clinical Medicine).

(2) The Beancy Scholarship in Surgery for Surgery (including Clinical Surgery).

(3) The Fulton Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology for Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

These Scholarships shall be awarded to the Candidates obtaining the highest marks for the corresponding subjects whether they are placed in the Class List or not. Provided in each case that the Candidate is deemed to be of sufficient merit.
21. Candidates who have passed all these Examinations and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

No. XV.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must be Bachelors of Medicine of at least two years' standing in the University of Melbourne or in some other University recognised by it.

2. Candidates must produce evidence that subsequent to the completion of their Third Year for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery they have attended during twelve weeks the Practice of a Hospital for the Insane.

3. Candidates may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine by Examination only or by presentation of a Thesis together with Examination in Clinical Medicine. Provided that the Faculty of Medicine may by special permission allow any Candidate to proceed by presentation of a Thesis only.

4. Candidates will not be admitted to Examination or to presentation of a Thesis unless they be Bachelors of Medicine of at least one year's standing.

5. The subjects of the Examination for Candidates proceeding by examination only shall be

(a) Medicine including Medical Ophthalmology
(b) Obstetrics and Medical Gynaecology
(c) Diseases of Children including Infectious Diseases
(d) Diseases of the Nervous System including Insanity.

The Candidate must pass in (a) and in either (b), or (c) or (d).
The Examination will be partly by written questions partly by commentary on written cases partly by examination of patients partly by oral examination which may include macroscopic and microscopic pathological specimens.

6. The Examination in Clinical Medicine for Candidates proceeding by Thesis shall be similarly conducted with the omission of written questions.

7. Every Candidate proceeding by Thesis must submit a Thesis in some branch of the Medical Curriculum proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

8. Candidates who have passed this Examination or who proceeding by Thesis have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners and who in either case have fulfilled the other prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

No. XVI.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Surgery must be Bachelors of Surgery of at least two years' standing in the University of Melbourne or in some other University recognised by it.

2. Candidates for Examination for the Degree of Master of Surgery must be Bachelors of Surgery of at least one year's standing.

3. The subjects of the Examination shall be—
   Part I.—Surgical Anatomy
   Surgical Pathology
   Part II.—Surgery.
Candidates may present themselves in Part I. only or in Parts I. and II. together. The two subjects of Part I. must be passed together. No Candidate shall be returned as Passed in Part II. who has not passed in Part I.

4. The Examination in each subject shall be partly written partly practical and partly oral. The Examination in Surgical Anatomy shall include dissections and demonstrations by the Candidate. That in Surgical Pathology shall include the examination of macroscopic and microscopic specimens. That in Surgery shall include Commentaries on written cases Examination of Surgical patients Performance of Surgical Operations on the dead subject and use of Apparatus.

5. Candidates who have passed in both parts of this Examination and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Surgery.

No. XVIa.—THE DIPLOMA OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Public Health must be Bachelors of Medicine and Bachelors of Surgery of the University of Melbourne of at least twelve months' standing or must have possessed for at least twelve months some qualification or qualifications entitling the holder to registration as a legally qualified medical practitioner in the United Kingdom.

2. Candidates must produce evidence that subsequent to graduation as Bachelor of Medicine or to possession of a registrable qualification as aforesaid they have attended courses approved by the Faculty of Medicine as follow:
(1) Attendance on the practice of a hospital for infectious diseases at which opportunities are afforded for the study of the methods of administration and which shall have been recognised for this purpose by the University Council together with such attendance in Quarantine and other Institutions as may be approved by the Faculty of Medicine. Such attendances taken together shall extend over at least three months and the certificate thereof shall be to the satisfaction of the Faculty of Medicine which may from time to time by resolution determine any details of such attendance.

(2) Laboratory practice during six months (at least twenty hours weekly) with instruction or demonstrations in the University Laboratories of Chemistry Physiology and Bacteriology or in other institutions recognised by the Council for this purpose such practice and instruction or demonstrations to include

(a) The chemical analysis of air water food and sewage

(b) The physiological investigation of food air and clothing

(c) The bacteriology of air water soil sewage and food

(d) Disinfectants—their action and bacteriological efficacy.

(e) The general pathology of infection and of infectious diseases including the diseases of animals transmissible to man
(f) Immunity and protection from infectious disease.

The allotment of time to the various laboratories will be as determined from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine.

(3) Instruction in the principles of meteorology and climatology and in the use of the corresponding instruments.

Before commencing the special Laboratory work prescribed in this Section Candidates must submit evidence of having at any time performed a course of Laboratory work in Physics and passed a practical Examination therein and of having attended a course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry with Laboratory work and passed an Examination therein. Such Courses and Examinations to be approved by the Faculty of Medicine. Candidates who have attended and passed in Natural Philosophy Part I. subsequently to 1900 or in Organic Chemistry Part I. shall be deemed to have complied with the corresponding portion of this requirement.

3. Candidates must produce evidence that subsequent to graduation as Bachelor of Medicine or to possession of a registrable qualification as aforesaid they have during seven months (of which three months shall be distinct and separate from the period of laboratory practice and instruction) been occupied for at least eight hours weekly in acquiring a practical knowledge of the duties (routine and special) of Public Health administration under the medical inspector of the Board of Public Health or under his supervision or under other officers approved from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine. Details under this Section may be prescribed from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine.
4. Candidates who have complied with these conditions may be admitted to Examination for the Diploma of Public Health on payment of a fee of Five Guineas for examination or re-examination in either part of the Examination. Provided that Candidates may be admitted to Part I. of the Examination before they have complied with the provisions of Section 2 Subsection (1) and of Section 3. Candidates may pass in Sanitary Investigation and Reporting separately from and subsequently to the other subjects of Part II. of the Examination. The fee for separate examination or re-examination in Sanitary Investigation and Reporting shall be £2 2s.

5. The Examination shall be held once in each year contemporaneously with the December Annual Examination.

6. The Examination will consist of two parts which may be taken or passed together or separately provided that no Candidate may present himself for Part II. alone who has not passed in Part I. No part of the Examination shall be taken till the candidate is of twelve months' standing from the Examination in which he passed the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or from the date at which he obtained some other qualification or qualifications entitling him to registration as a legally qualified Medical Practitioner in the United Kingdom.

7. Part I. will have reference to the general principles of Sanitary Science and will include

(a) Chemistry as applied to Public Health
(b) Physics (including Meteorology Geology etc. as applied to Public Health
(c) Physiology as applied to Public Health
(d) Microscopy as applied to Public Health
(e) Engineering and Building Construction as applied to Public Health
(f) Practical Pathology and Bacteriology as applied to Public Health.

Part II. will have reference to State Medicine and to the applications of Pathology and Sanitary Science and will include

(a) Aetiology, Diagnosis and Prevention of Disease
(b) General Hygiene
(c) Sanitary Law and Administration
(d) Vital Statistics and Statistical Methods
(e) Sanitary Investigation and Reporting.

The exact arrangement of each part of the Examination will be determined by the Faculty of Medicine which shall publish a syllabus of the Examination in the Details of Subjects.

8. The Examinations in both parts will be partly written partly practical and partly oral.

9. Candidates who have passed in both parts of the Examination and who have otherwise fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Diploma of Public Health.

PROVISIONAL LEGISLATION, 1906.

Candidates for the Diploma of Public Health who have during five years previous to the first day of January 1912 acted as Medical Officer of Health in the State of Victoria or in any place approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Medicine may at the discretion of the said Faculty be exempted from attendance on the practice of a Hospital for Infectious
Diseases and from practical instruction under the Medical Inspector to the Board of Public Health or from either of these requirements.

No. XVIb.—THE AUSTRALIAN DIPLOMA OF TROPICAL MEDICINE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

Whereas the Committee of the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine has recommended to the Universities of Melbourne Sydney and Adelaide provisions for an Australian Diploma of Tropical Medicine it is hereby enacted notwithstanding anything to the contrary—

1. An Australian Diploma in Tropical Medicine of the University of Melbourne may be awarded to candidates who have satisfied the following provisions.

2. An examination for the Diploma in Tropical Medicine shall be held at such times and by such examiners as the Council may appoint.

3. Application by a candidate for the Diploma in Tropical Medicine for leave to present himself for the examination shall be made to the Registrar not less than four weeks before the time appointed for the holding of the examination.

4. Before presenting himself for the examination for the Diploma in Tropical Medicine a candidate shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Medicine—

(i.) That he is a qualified medical practitioner registered in one of the States of the Commonwealth
(ii.) That a period of not less than twelve months has elapsed since he obtained registrable qualifications in medicine, surgery, and midwifery.

(iii.) That since obtaining registrable qualifications in medicine, surgery, and midwifery, he has attended a three months' course of study and practice in tropical pathology, parasitology, bacteriology, hygiene, and sanitation, and in tropical medicine including etiology, symptomatology, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of tropical diseases, the course to include lectures, demonstrations, and laboratory work during three months at the Australian Institute of Tropical Diseases and clinical work during three months in the attached hospital wards at Townsville.

Before attending the above courses, the candidate must either (a) have passed Part I. of the examination for the Diploma in Public Health of the University of Melbourne or some examination approved in lieu thereof by the Faculty of Medicine or (b) present a certificate to the effect that he has pursued a preliminary course of laboratory instruction at the University of Melbourne as prescribed or approved by the Faculty of Medicine extending over a period of at least one month.

5. The examination for the Diploma in Tropical Medicine shall be conducted at the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine at the end of the course. The examination shall be both theoretical and practical and shall include (a) tropical pathology and parasitology, (b) tropical and applied bacteriology, and (c) ...)
tropical hygiene and sanitation (d) tropical medicine including etiology symptomatology diagnosis treatment and prevention of tropical diseases.

6. The fees payable by candidates for the Diploma of Tropical Medicine shall be the following:

For the prescribed Preliminary Course—Two guineas.

For the Course at the Institute—Ten guineas.

For the Diploma—Five guineas. (This fee shall include the fees for the examination and shall be paid to the Registrar on the date of application by the candidate for leave to present himself for the examination and shall not in any circumstances be returned).

For any re-examination the candidate shall pay a further fee of Two Guineas.

No. XVIc.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science shall subsequently to their Matriculation pursue their studies for four years and pass four Examinations.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem and to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no student shall be permitted to commence the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science unless he shall have produced evidence that at some Public Examination or at some Annual Examination in the University of Melbourne he has passed in Physics.
3. Subsequently to qualifying for admission to the Dental course Candidates shall be apprenticed under articles of apprenticeship with a Dentist registered in any part of the British Empire for a period of not less than three years. Such apprenticeship shall not be recognised if the number of students apprenticed to any one dentist in his private practice is thereby increased to three or more at one and the same time. A copy of the articles of apprenticeship shall in every case be filed with the Secretary of the Faculty of Dentistry within three months from the date of their execution or within such time as the Faculty may in any special case determine.

4. During the First Year Candidates shall attend a course of Lectures on each of the following:—

(1) Chemistry including Laboratory work
(2) Junior Dental Anatomy Human and Comparative
(3) Junior Anatomy
(4) Junior Dental Mechanics and Metallurgy
and (5) Shall perform a course of Dissections of the Head and Neck the Thorax and the Abdomen.

5. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be:—

(1) Chemistry including Laboratory work
(2) Junior Dental Anatomy Human and Comparative
(3) Junior Anatomy
(4) Junior Dental Mechanics and Metallurgy.
6. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend a course of Lectures on each of the following:

1) Senior Dental Anatomy Human and Comparative
2) Senior Anatomy
3) Physiology with special reference to Dentistry.
4) Histology with Laboratory work therein having special reference to Dentistry

And (5) shall perform a course of Dissections including Dissections of the Head Neck Thorax and Abdomen.

And (6) shall attend a course of Demonstrations in Operative Technique.

And (7) shall attend a course of Demonstrations in Dental Mechanics (Vulcanite Work).

7. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be:

1) Senior Dental Anatomy Human and Comparative
2) Senior Anatomy
3) Dissections or Demonstrations with special examination of the head and neck
4) Physiology with special reference to Dentistry
5) Histology with special reference to Dentistry
6) Dental Mechanics (Vulcanite Work).

8. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend a course of Lectures on each of the following:
(1) General Surgery Pathology and Bacteriology
(2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics, with special application to Dentistry
(3) Senior Dental Mechanics
(4) Metallurgy including Laboratory work
(5) Dental Surgery and Pathology
(6) Orthodontics (including demonstrations)

And shall produce a certificate of having attended during nine months of the year the Dental Practice of the Australian College of Dentistry such attendance to include Clinical Instruction and Clinical Lectures and shall produce a certificate of having attended during the year the Demonstrations in Crown and Bridge work at the Australian College of Dentistry.

9. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Third Year shall be:

   (1) General Surgery Pathology and Bacteriology
   (2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics with special reference to Dentistry
   (3) Senior Dental Mechanics
   (4) Metallurgy
   (5) Dental Surgery and Pathology
   (6) Orthodontics.

10. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall attend a course of Lectures on each of the following:

   (1) Medicine
   (2) Oral Surgery
   (3) Dental Surgery and Pathology
(4) Bacteriology with practical work therein having special reference to Dentistry.

And shall attend a course of

(5) Laboratory Work in Dental Mechanics.

and (6) Demonstrations in Oral Surgery.

And shall produce certificates of having attended during nine months of the year:

(i.) The Dental Practice of the Australian College of Dentistry such attendance to include Clinical Instruction and Clinical Lectures

(ii.) The Surgical Practice of a General Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne such attendance to include Clinical Instruction

(iii.) The Medical Practice of a General Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne such attendance to include Clinical Instruction.

And shall produce a certificate of having attended during the year the Demonstrations in Crown and Bridge work at the Australian College of Dentistry.

11. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Fourth Year shall be:

(1) Medicine

(2) Oral Surgery

(3) Dental Surgery and Pathology

(4) Bacteriology with special reference to Dentistry

(5) Dental Mechanics.
12. The courses of Lectures in each year of the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science shall include such practical Laboratory work as may be prescribed in the Details of Subjects.

13. Candidates shall in addition to the written Examination for any year be examined viva voce in all subjects of Examination for that year and shall undergo a practical Examination in such subjects as may be specified in the Details of Subjects.

14. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation the Faculty of Dentistry may define the minimum amount of Lectures or of Practical work which shall be included in the several courses prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science and may from time to time determine what courses in the University of Melbourne or in the Australian College of Dentistry or in any other Institution recognised by the Council of the University of Melbourne for this purpose shall be accepted under the terms of this Regulation.

15. Candidates who have passed all these Examinations and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science.

16. Bachelors of Dental Surgery under the Regulations previously in force shall have all the rights and privileges of Bachelors of Dental Science.

Temporary Regulation—June, 1905.

Any person who has prior to the first day of May 1907 commenced or completed the First Year for the Diploma of Licentiate of Dental Surgery of Victoria and who shall prior to the first day of May 1917 have qualified to matriculate and passed at some Matricu-
lation examination or examinations or at some Public examination or examinations other than the Primary in the compulsory preliminary subjects for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science may on matriculating be admitted to such status for the said Degree as the Faculty of Dentistry may determine.

Except as to Matriculation and compulsory subjects the Faculty may give such credit as it thinks fit for any of the educational requirements of the Diploma which may have been fulfilled by the Candidate.

No person shall under this section be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science unless the Faculty certifies that he has under the provisions of this section substantially and adequately fulfilled all the requirements for the said Degree.

*Temporary Regulation—June, 1915.

Any person who now holds the Diploma of Licentiate of Dental Surgery of Victoria by examination and who has been in practice as a Dentist for five years previous to the 31st day of March 1915 and who prior to the 1st day of May 1918 shall have passed an Examination in the following subjects—

(a) Dental Mechanics
(b) Dental Surgery and Pathology
(c) Orthodontics

such Examination being partly written partly practical and partly oral may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Science. Such Examination shall rank as an Annual Examination.

* Came into force on 10th November, 1915.
No. XVIId.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science must be Bachelors of Dental Science of at least two years' standing in the University of Melbourne or in some other University recognised by it.

2. Candidates may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science by examination only or by examination and presentation of a thesis in the manner hereinafter specified.

3. Candidates shall not be admitted to examination or presentation of thesis unless they be Bachelors of Dental Surgery or Dental Science of at least one year's standing.

4. The subjects of the examination shall be:—
   (a) Surgical Pathology Practical and Theoretical
   (b) Bacteriology Practical and Theoretical
   (c) Operative Dental Surgery
   (d) Dental Mechanics
   (e) Dental Surgery Pathology and Bacteriology
   (f) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

   The candidate must pass in (a) (b) and (c) and in either (d) (e) or (f).

5. The examination shall be partly written partly practical and partly oral and may include macroscopic and microscopic specimens.

6. Every Candidate presenting a thesis must submit one in some branch of Dental Science proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Faculty of Dentistry.
7. Before making their returns the examiners including the examiners of thesis (if any) shall consult together.

8. A candidate who has passed the examination or who presenting a thesis has given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the examiners and has also passed the examination and who has in either case fulfilled the other prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science.

TEMPORARY REGULATION—DENTAL COURSE, 1915.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation any Dentist recognised by the Faculty as having been engaged in teaching before the 1st day of May 1911 at the University of Melbourne or at the Australian College of Dentistry or at the Melbourne Dental Hospital may on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry proceed to the Degrees of Bachelor of Dental Science and Doctor of Dental Science simultaneously either by examination as specified in Section 4 or by presentation of thesis in any branch of Dental Science proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Dentistry together with examination in Surgical Pathology Practical and Theoretical and in Bacteriology Practical and Theoretical. Before making their returns the examiners including the examiners of thesis (if any) shall consult together.

This Temporary Regulation shall not remain in force after the 31st day of March 1917 provided that notice of intention to become a candidate under the provisions of this Temporary Regulation shall be given not later than the month of March 1916.
No. XVII.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering shall after Matriculation and after complying with the requirements of Section 2 of this Regulation pursue their studies for four years and pass the prescribed Examinations.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not have obtained a School Leaving Certificate including (1) Algebra (2) Geometry and Trigonometry (3) Mechanics or Physics or Chemistry.

3. During the First Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be:

   Pure Mathematics Part I.
   Mixed Mathematics Part I.
   Natural Philosophy Part I. (with Laboratory work)
   Chemistry Part I. (with Laboratory work).
   Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing.
   Graphics.

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Exhibitions of the value of Ten pounds each shall be
open for competition in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing and in Graphics. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibitions in Pure Mathematics Part I. and Mixed Mathematics Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for Dwight Prizes of twenty-five pounds each in Chemistry Part I. and Natural Philosophy Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

6. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Second Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that he has spent at least five consecutive weeks in acquiring Workshop Practice under a competent Engineer.

7. During the Second Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

8. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be:

- Pure Mathematics Part II.
- Natural Philosophy Part II.—Engineering course (with Laboratory work)
- Strength and Elasticity of Materials (with Laboratory work)
- Surveying Part I. (with Field and Office work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work) and Engineering Design and Drawing Part I.
9. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition in Surveying Part I. and in Strength and Elasticity of Materials and the Wright Prize shall be open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part I. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part I. Candidates may also compete for the Dixson Scholarship in Pure Mathematics Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for the Exhibition in Natural Philosophy Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

10. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Third Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Second Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring a practical knowledge of Surveying under a competent Civil Engineer or Surveyor.

11. During the Third Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

12. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Third Year shall be:

- Mixed Mathematics Part II. Engineering course
- Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. (with Practical work)
- Civil Engineering Part I. (with Design and Drawing)
Mechanical Engineering Part II. (with Laboratory work)

Surveying Part II. (with Field and Office work)

Geology Part I. Engineering course (with Field and Laboratory work).

13. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. in Civil Engineering Part I. and in Surveying Part II. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibition in Geology Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science for the Dixson Scholarship in Mixed Mathematics Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for the Dixson Scholarship open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part II. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part II.

14. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Fourth Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Third Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring a practical knowledge of Engineering or Surveying as the Faculty may require under a competent Civil Engineer or Surveyor to be previously approved by the Faculty.

15. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.
16. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be:

- Electrical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work)
- Hydraulic Engineering Part II. (with Practical work)
- Civil Engineering Part II. (with Practical work)
- Architecture
- Civil Engineering Design and Drawing or Architectural Drawing.

16a. Candidates may compete for the Exhibition in Electrical Engineering Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.

17. Candidates who pass the examination of the Fourth Year shall complete that year on the production to the Faculty of satisfactory certificates of (a) having acquired proficiency in Ambulance Work (First Aid to the Injured) under an approved Instructor and (b) having been engaged during twelve months in acquiring a practical knowledge of Civil Engineering. Of this period not more than six months may be passed in Engineering Surveying or in Land and Engineering Surveying provided that not more than three months may be devoted to Land Surveying alone. The practical knowledge of Civil Engineering and of Engineering Surveying must be acquired under a competent Civil Engineer in charge of works. The practical knowledge of Land Surveying must be acquired in the field under a competent Land Surveyor.
18. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

19. There shall be a Final Honour Examination in which Candidates shall be examined in Civil Engineering Hydraulics, Hydraulic Engineering and Civil Engineering Design and Drawing and the Statutes and Regulations applying to Final Honour Examinations shall apply thereto.

20. At the Final Honour Examination the Argus Scholarship shall be open for competition to all Candidates who within six months preceding such Honour Examination shall have passed the Examination of the Fourth Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

21. The Faculty may permit Candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously performed the Field Laboratory or Drawing Office work or attended the Demonstrations or Excursions specified in the foregoing Regulations provided such Candidates produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of having had suitable facilities for becoming acquainted with the subjects prescribed.

21a. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations Candidates may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering who have:

(a) Completed the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Agricultural Science or Bachelor of Arts, and

(b) Completed the practical work and passed examinations in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineer-
22. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary Civil Engineers of this University who produce to the Faculty satisfactory evidence of having had five years' practical experience in some branch of their profession of a kind approved by the Faculty may be admitted without further Examination to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

No. XVIIa.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MINING ENGINEERING.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering shall after Matriculation and after complying with the requirements of Section 2 of this Regulation pursue their studies for four years and pass the prescribed Examinations.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not have obtained a School Leaving Certificate including (1) Algebra (2) Geometry and Trigonometry (3) Mechanics or Physics or Chemistry.

3. During the First Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing-Office work and shall attend
Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be:

- Pure Mathematics Part I.
- Mixed Mathematics Part I.
- Natural Philosophy Part I. (with Laboratory work)
- Chemistry Part I. (with Laboratory work).
- Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing Graphics.

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Exhibitions of the value of Ten pounds each shall be open for competition in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing and in Graphics. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibitions in Pure Mathematics Part I. and Mixed Mathematics Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for Dwight Prizes of twenty-five pounds each in Chemistry Part I. and Natural Philosophy Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

6. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Second Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that he has spent at least five consecutive weeks in acquiring Workshop Practice under a competent Engineer.

7. During the Second Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.
8. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be:

- Pure Mathematics Part II.
- Natural Philosophy Part II. — Engineering course — (with Laboratory work)
- Chemistry Part II. — Engineering course — (with Laboratory work)
- Surveying Part I. (with Field and Office work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work) and Engineering Design and Drawing Part I.

9. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year one Exhibition of the value of Twenty pounds shall be open for competition in Surveying Part I. and the Wright Prize shall be open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part I. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part I. Candidates may also compete for the Dixson Scholarship in Pure Mathematics Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for the Exhibitions in Natural Philosophy Part II. and in Chemistry Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

10. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Third Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Second Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring a practical knowledge of Surveying under a competent Civil Engineer or Surveyor.

11. During the Third Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office work and
shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

12. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Third Year shall be:

- Strength and Elasticity of Materials (with Laboratory work)
- Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. (with Practical work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part II. (with Laboratory work)
- Surveying Part II.—Mining Course (with Field and Office work)
- Geology Part I. Engineering Course (with Field and Laboratory work)
- Metallurgy Part I. (with Laboratory work).

13. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition in Strength and Elasticity of Materials in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. and in Metallurgy Part I. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibition in Geology Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science for the Exhibition open for competition in Surveying Part II. and for the Dixson Scholarship open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part II. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part II.

14. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Fourth Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Third Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring
a practical knowledge of Mining Engineering Mine Surveying or Field Geology as the Faculty may require under a competent Mining Engineer Mine Surveyor or Geologist to be previously approved by the Faculty.

15. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

16. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be:

- Electrical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work)
- Mining Engineering
- Metallurgy Part II. (with Laboratory work)
- Geology Part II. and Mining Geology (with Field and Laboratory work)

16a. Candidates may compete for the Exhibition in Geology Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and for the Exhibition in Electrical Engineering Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.

17. Candidates who pass the Examination of the Fourth Year and produce to the Faculty satisfactory certificates of (a) having acquired proficiency in Ambulance work (First Aid to the Injured) under an approved Instructor and (b) having been engaged during twelve months in acquiring a knowledge of Practical Mining in a manner approved by the Faculty shall thereby complete their Fourth Year.
18. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering.

19. There shall be a Final Honour Examination in which Candidates shall be examined in Mining Engineering Geology and Metallurgy and the Statutes and Regulations applying to Final Honour Examinations shall apply thereto.

20. At the Final Honour Examination in each year the Scholarship entitled the George Lansell Final Honour Scholarship in Mining Engineering shall be open for competition to all Candidates who within six months preceding such Honour Examination shall have passed the Examination of the Fourth Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering.

21. The Faculty may permit Candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously performed the Field Laboratory or Drawing Office work or attended Demonstrations or Excursions specified in the foregoing Regulations provided such Candidates produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of having had suitable facilities for becoming acquainted with the subjects prescribed.

22. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations Candidates may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering who have:

(a) Completed the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Agricultural Science or Bachelor of Arts and

(b) Completed the practical work and passed examinations in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engin-
eering in such subjects and in such order as may be approved in each case by the Faculty and
(c) Fulfilled the requirements of Section 17 of this Regulation and performed such other practical work as the Faculty may determine.

Temporary Regulation—October, 1905.

Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary Bachelors of Civil Engineering of this University who produce to the Faculty of Engineering satisfactory evidence of having passed in such subjects as may be approved by the Faculty and of having had prior to the year 1905 five years' practical experience in some branch of Mining or Metallurgy of a kind approved by the Faculty may be admitted without further examination to the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering.

No. XVIIb.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering shall after Matriculation and after complying with the requirements of Section 2 of this Regulation pursue their studies for four years and pass the prescribed Examinations.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not have obtained a School Leaving Certificate including (1) Algebra (2) Geometry and Trigonometry (3) Mechanics or Physics or Chemistry.
3. During the First Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be:
   - Pure Mathematics Part I.
   - Mixed Mathematics Part I.
   - Natural Philosophy Part I. (with Laboratory work)
   - Chemistry Part I. (with Laboratory work)
   - Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing
   - Graphics

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Exhibitions of the value of Ten pounds each shall open for competition in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing and in Graphics. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibitions in Pure Mathematics Part I. and Mixed Mathematics Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year and for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for Dwight Prizes of twenty-five pounds each in Chemistry Part I. and Natural Philosophy Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

6. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Second Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that he has spent at least five consecutive weeks in acquiring Workshop Practice under a competent Engineer.

7. During the Second Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office Work and:
shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

8. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be:

- Pure Mathematics Part II.
- Natural Philosophy Part II.—Engineering course—(with Laboratory work)
- Chemistry Part II.—Engineering course—(with Laboratory work)
- Surveying Part I. (with Field and Office work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work) and Engineering Design and Drawing Part I.

9. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year one Exhibition of the value of Twenty pounds shall be open for competition in Surveying Part I. and the Wright Prize shall be open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part I. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part I. Candidates may also compete for the Dixson Scholarship in Pure Mathematics Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for the Exhibitions in Natural Philosophy Part II. and in Chemistry Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

10. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Third Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Second Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring a practical knowledge of Surveying under a competent Civil Engineer or Surveyor.
11. During the Third Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

12. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Third Year shall be:

- Mixed Mathematics Part II.—Engineering course
- Strength and Elasticity of Materials (with Laboratory work)
- Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. (with Practical work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part II. (with Laboratory work) and Engineering Design and Drawing Part II.
- Electrical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work).

Candidates may also attend Lectures and Laboratory work in Natural Philosophy Part III. without extra fee.

13. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition in Strength and Elasticity of Materials in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. and in Electrical Engineering Part I. and the Dixson Scholarship shall be open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part II. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part II. Candidates may also compete for the Dixson Scholarship in Mixed Mathematics Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

14. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Fourth Year unless he
shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Third Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring a practical knowledge of Engineering under a competent Electrical Engineer to be previously approved by the Faculty.

15. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

16. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be:—

Mechanical Engineering Part III. A (with Laboratory work)

Electrical Engineering Part II. A and B (with Laboratory work)

Electrical Engineering Design and Drawing.

17. Candidates who pass the Examination of the Fourth Year and produce to the Faculty satisfactory certificates of (a) having acquired proficiency in Ambulance work (First Aid to the Injured) under an approved Instructor and (b) having been engaged during twelve months in acquiring a practical knowledge of Electrical Engineering under a competent Electrical Engineer in charge of works shall thereby complete their Fourth Year.

18. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.

19. There shall be a Final Honour Examination in which Candidates shall be examined in Electrical and
Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering: Design and Drawing and the Statutes and Regulations applying to Final Honour Examinations shall apply thereto.

20. At the Final Honour Examination in each year the Scholarship entitled the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Electrical Engineering shall be open for competition to all Candidates who within six months preceding shall have passed the Examination of the Fourth Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering and may be awarded in the subjects of that Examination. Candidates who within eighteen months preceding shall have passed the Examination of the fourth year for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering may compete for the Scholarship in Mathematics open for competition at the Final Honour Examination in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

21. The Faculty may permit Candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously performed the Field Laboratory or Drawing Office work or attended the Demonstrations or Excursions specified in the foregoing Regulations provided such Candidates produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of having had suitable facilities for becoming acquainted with the subjects prescribed.

22. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations Candidates may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering who have:

(a) Completed the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science,
Bachelor of Agricultural Science or Bachelor of Arts and

(b) Completed the practical work and passed examinations in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Electrical Engineering in such subjects and in such order as may be approved in each case by the Faculty and

(c) Fulfilled the requirements of Section 17 of this Regulation and performed such other practical work as the Faculty may determine.

No. XVIIc.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering shall after Matriculation and after complying with the requirements of Section 2 of this Regulation pursue their studies for four years and pass the prescribed Examinations.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not have obtained a School Leaving Certificate including (1) Algebra (2) Geometry and Trigonometry (3) Mechanics or Physics or Chemistry.

3. During the First Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.
4. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be:

   Pure Mathematics Part I.
   Mixed Mathematics Part I.
   Natural Philosophy Part I. (with Laboratory work).
   Chemistry Part I. (with Laboratory work).
   Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing.
   Graphics.

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Exhibitions of the value of Ten pounds each shall be open for competition in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing and in Graphics. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibitions in Pure Mathematics Part I. and Mixed Mathematics Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for Dwight Prizes of Twenty-five pounds each in Chemistry Part I. and Natural Philosophy Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

6. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Second Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that he has spent at least five consecutive weeks in acquiring Workshop Practice under a competent Engineer.

7. During the Second Year Candidates shall perform Field Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.
8. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be:

- Pure Mathematics Part II.
- Natural Philosophy Part II.—Engineering course (with Laboratory work)
- Strength and Elasticity of Materials (with Laboratory work)
- Surveying Part I. (with Field and Office work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work) and Engineering Design and Drawing Part I.

9. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year two Exhibitions of the value of twenty pounds shall be open for competition in Surveying Part I. and in Strength and Elasticity of Materials and the Wright Prize shall be open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part I. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part I. Candidates may also compete for the Dixson Scholarship in Pure Mathematics Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and for the Exhibition in Natural Philosophy Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

10. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Third Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Second Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring a practical knowledge of Surveying under a competent Civil Engineer or Surveyor.
11. During the Third Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

12. The subjects of the Pass-and Honour Examinations of the Third Year shall be:

- Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. (with Practical work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part II. (with Laboratory work) and Engineering Design and Drawing Part II.
- Electrical Engineering Part I. (with Laboratory work).

13. At the Honour Examination for the Third Year Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering Part I. and in Electrical Engineering Part I. and the Dixson Scholarship shall be open for competition in Mechanical Engineering Part II. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part II. Candidates may also compete for the Dixson Scholarship in Mixed Mathematics Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

14. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Fourth Year unless he shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since the December Annual Examination of the Third Year he has spent at least five weeks in acquiring a practical knowledge of Engineering under a competent Mechanical Engineer to be previously approved by the Faculty.
15. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall perform Laboratory and Drawing Office work and shall attend Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty may determine.

16. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be:

- Electrical Engineering Part II. A (with Laboratory work)
- Mechanical Engineering Part III. A and B (with Laboratory work)
- Machine Design and Drawing
- Metallography.

17. Candidates who pass the Examination of the Fourth Year and produce to the Faculty a satisfactory Certificate of (a) having acquired proficiency in Ambulance Work (First Aid to the Injured) under an approved Instructor and (b) having been engaged during twelve months in acquiring a practical knowledge of Mechanical Engineering under a competent Mechanical Engineer in charge of works shall thereby complete their Fourth Year.

18. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.

19. There shall be a Final Honour Examination in which Candidates shall be examined in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Machine Design and Drawing and the Statutes and Regulations applying to Final Honour Examinations shall apply thereto.

20. At the Final Honour Examination in each year the Scholarship entitled Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering shall be open for competition to all candidates who within six months preceding shall have passed the Examination of the
Fourth Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering and may be awarded in the subjects of that Examination. Candidates who within eighteen months preceding shall have passed the Examination of the Fourth Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering may compete for the Scholarship in Mathematics open for competition at the Final Honour Examination in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

21. The Faculty may permit Candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously performed the Field Laboratory or Drawing Office work or attended the Demonstrations or Excursions specified in the foregoing Regulations provided such Candidates produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of having had suitable facilities for becoming acquainted with the subjects prescribed.

22. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations Candidates may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering who have:

(a) Completed the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Agricultural Science or Bachelor of Arts and

(b) Completed the practical work and passed examinations in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering in such subjects and in such order as may be approved in each case by the Faculty and

(c) Fulfilled the requirements of Section 17 of this Regulation and performed such other practical work as the Faculty may determine.
1. Candidates for the Diploma in Mining shall pursue their studies for three years and pass three Examinations.*

2. Subject to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no Candidate shall be permitted to commence the course who shall not have passed at some Examination approved by the Faculty of Engineering in the following subjects:— English (or Composition and Writing) Arithmetic Algebra Geometry Trigonometry and Drawing provided that a Certificate in Sloyd Woodwork awarded by the Education Department shall exempt from the Examination in Drawing.

3. During the First Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Field Laboratory and Office work such time as the Faculty of Engineering may determine and shall pass Examinations in the following subjects:—
   Natural Philosophy Part I. (with Laboratory work).
   Chemistry Part I. (with Laboratory work).
   Surveying Part I.
   Engineering Drawing (two terms).
   Physical Geology (one term).

4. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Field Laboratory and Office work such time as the Faculty of Engineering may determine and shall pass Examinations in the following subjects:—
   Metallurgy Mining Diploma Course (with Laboratory work).

* See Regulation III., Div. iv., Sec. 1 (g).
Geology and Mineralogy Part I. (with Field and Laboratory work). Diploma Course.
Mechanical Engineering Part I.
Mine Surveying.*
Engineering Drawing.

5. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Field Laboratory and Office work Demonstrations and Excursions such time as the Faculty of Engineering may determine and shall pass Examinations in the following subjects:—

- Mining Engineering and Mining.
- Chemistry and Geology of Ore Deposits and Determination of Minerals.†
- Strength and Elasticity of Materials.
- Electrical Technology.‡
- Hydraulic Engineering, Section A (Mining).
- Engineering Drawing.

6. Candidates who have completed the Third Year and produce to the Faculty of Engineering a satisfactory Certificate of having been engaged during twelve months in acquiring a knowledge of Practical Mining in a manner approved by the Faculty§ may be admitted to the Diploma in Mining.

7. The Faculty may permit Candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously attended the Lectures Demonstrations Excursions Field Office or Laboratory work specified

*This subject is equivalent to that part of the course in Surveying Part II, which deals with underground surveying.
†This subject is equivalent to the Second and Third Terms work in Geology Part II.
‡This subject consists of selected portions of Electrical Engineering
§See Details of Subjects, page 559.
in the foregoing regulations provided that such Candidates produce satisfactory evidence of having received instruction accepted by the Faculty as equivalent in character and amount in a School of Mines or other institution recognized for the purpose by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty.

8. Pass and Honour Examinations shall be held in all subjects of the course.

9. Candidates who have obtained the Diploma in Mining may be admitted to the Diploma in Metallurgy on passing in the order prescribed by the Faculty Examinations in such subjects as together with those in which they have already passed will in the opinion of the Faculty complete the course for the said Diploma provided that they shall comply to the satisfaction of the Faculty with the conditions relating to attendance at Lectures and to the performance of practical work.

10. Candidates who have obtained the Diploma of Mining may at any time proceed to the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering by matriculating in the University and by passing in the order prescribed by the Faculty Examinations in such subjects as together with those in which they have already passed will in the opinion of the Faculty complete the course for the degree provided that they shall comply to the satisfaction of the Faculty with the conditions relating to the performance of practical work.
No. XVIIe.—THE DIPLOMA IN METALLURGY.

1. Candidates for the Diploma in Metallurgy shall pursue their studies for three years and pass three Examinations.*

2. Subject to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no Candidate shall be permitted to commence the course who shall not have passed at some Examination approved by the Faculty of Engineering in the following subjects:—English (or Composition and Writing) Arithmetic Algebra Geometry Trigonometry and Drawing provided that a Certificate in Sloyd Woodwork awarded by the Education Department shall exempt from Examination in Drawing.

3. During the First Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Field Laboratory and Office work as may be determined by the Faculty of Engineering and shall pass Examinations in the following subjects:—

   Natural Philosophy Part I. (with Laboratory work).
   Chemistry Part I. (with Laboratory work).
   Surveying Part I.
   Engineering Drawing (two terms).
   Physical Geology (one term).

4. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Field Laboratory and Office work as may be determined by the Faculty of Engineering and shall pass Examinations in the following subjects:—

* See Regulation III., Div. iv., Sec. 1 (g).
Chemistry Part II. (with Laboratory work)
Metallurgy Part I. (with Laboratory work)
Geology and Mineralogy Part I. (with Laboratory and Field work) Diploma course
Mechanical Engineering Part I.

5. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Field Laboratory and Office work Demonstrations and Excursions as may be determined by the Faculty of Engineering and shall pass Examinations in the following subjects:—

Metallurgy Part II. (with Laboratory work)
Chemistry and Geology of Ore Deposits and Determination of Minerals*
Electrical Technology†

6. Candidates who have completed the Third Year and produce to the Faculty a satisfactory Certificate of having been engaged during twelve months in acquiring a knowledge of practical Metallurgy in a manner approved by the Faculty‡ may be admitted to the Diploma in Metallurgy.

7. The Faculty may permit Candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously attended the Lectures Demonstrations Excursions Field Office or Laboratory work specified in the foregoing regulations provided that such Candidates produce satisfactory evidence of having received instruction accepted by the Faculty as

---

* This subject is equivalent to the Second and Third Terms work in Geology Part II.
† This subject consists of selected portions of Electrical Engineering Part I.
‡ See Details of Subjects, page 560.
equivalent in character and amount in a School of Mines or other institution recognized for the purpose by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty.

8. Pass and Honour Examinations shall be held in all subjects of the course.

9. Candidates who have obtained the Diploma in Metallurgy may be admitted to the Diploma in Mining on passing in the order prescribed by the Faculty Examinations in such subjects as together with those in which they have already passed will in the opinion of the Faculty complete the course for the said Diploma provided that they shall comply to the satisfaction of the Faculty with the conditions relating to attendance at Lectures and to the performance of practical work.

10. Candidates who have obtained the Diploma of Metallurgy may at any time proceed to the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering by matriculating in the University and by passing in the order prescribed by the Faculty Examinations in such subjects as together with those in which they have already passed will in the opinion of the Faculty complete the course for the degree provided that they shall comply to the satisfaction of the Faculty with the conditions relating to the performance of practical work.
THE DIPLOMA OF ARCHITECTURE.

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Architecture shall before entering upon their course pass in the subject of Drawing at some Public Examination or shall pass a Preliminary Examination of similar character set by examiners appointed by the Council and such Preliminary Examination may be held when required at the beginning of the First Term. Subsequently to their having passed in Drawing they shall pursue their studies for three years and pass three Examinations.

2. During the First Year Candidates shall attend Laboratory Work such time during three Terms as the Faculty may determine and shall produce evidence of having been engaged during a period satisfactory to the Faculty in obtaining a practical knowledge of Elementary Architectural Drawing.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be:

   (1) Natural Philosophy
   (2) Architectural Drawing (Elementary)
   (3) Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing
   (4) Graphics
   (5) Mathematics

4. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend Office work Demonstrations and Excursions such time during three Terms as the Faculty may determine.
and shall produce evidence of having been engaged during a period satisfactory to the Faculty in obtaining a practical knowledge of Architectural Drawing.

5. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be:

(1) Chemistry
(2) Strength and Elasticity of Materials
(3) Architecture Historical or Practical
(4) Advanced Architectural Drawing
(5) Perspective Drawing.*
(6) Modelling in Clay.*

6. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend Demonstrations Office work and Excursions such time during three Terms as the Faculty may determine and shall produce evidence of having attended practical work in Building Trades and of having been engaged during a period satisfactory to the Faculty in obtaining a practical knowledge of Specifications Quantity Surveying and the use of the Theodolite and Level in setting out works.

7. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Third Year shall be:

(1) Architecture Practical or Historical
(2) Planning Design Drawing and Details of a subject to be set in Examination
(3) Quantity Surveying
(4) Geology of Building Stones
(5) Elementary Surveying including the use of the Theodolite and Level in setting out works.

*Note—Instruction in these subjects will not be provided by the University, but may be obtained at the Technical Colleges.
8. Candidates must pass in both Historical and Practical Architecture. The lectures in these subjects will be delivered in alternate years.

9. Candidates who pass the Examination of the Third Year and produce to the Faculty evidence of having been solely engaged during four years of which three years may be concurrent with the course for the Diploma but one year must be subsequent to the completion of the Third Year in acquiring a practical knowledge of Architecture under a competent Architect in charge of works and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may obtain the Diploma of Architecture.

10. The Faculty of Engineering may permit Candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously attended the Demonstrations and Office work and Excursions specified in the foregoing Regulations provided such Candidates produce satisfactory evidence of having had suitable facilities for becoming acquainted with the subjects prescribed. The Faculty may rearrange the order of subjects set out in the course for any particular candidate if it considers sufficient reason be advanced therefor.

Temporary Regulation—Architecture Course, 1913.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation Architectural Students who have passed the Associateship Examination of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects or who have completed two years of an Architectural Course at any Technical College recognised by the Council
under Statute XXXI. may be admitted to such year of the course for the Diploma of Architecture on such conditions as the Faculty of Engineering may determine. The Faculty may after special examination define the status of candidates other than those specifically provided for who apply for exemption and who can produce evidence of Architectural training to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

No. XVIII.—THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, MASTER OF MINING ENGINEERING, MASTER OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, AND MASTER OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

1. A Candidate for any of the Degrees of Master of Civil Engineering Master of Mining Engineering Master of Electrical Engineering Master of Mechanical Engineering shall have held the Degree of Bachelor in some branch of Engineering for at least two years or be a Civil Engineer of this University.

2. The Examination for the Degree of Master of any branch of Engineering shall be the Final Honour Examination for the corresponding Degree of Bachelor. A Candidate who obtains or has obtained First or Second Class Honours at any such examination for Final Honours shall thereby pass the Examination for the said Degree.

3. A Candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Master of that Branch of Engineering in which he has been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor
or a Civil Engineer of this University may be admitted to the degree of Master of Civil Engineering who:

(a) has passed the prescribed examination and

(b) has produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since completing his course for the Degree of Bachelor or for the Certificate of Civil Engineer he has spent not less than two years in acquiring proficiency in his profession. Such evidence must include a written report by the Candidate on his practical experience.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations a Graduate in any branch of Engineering or a Civil Engineer of this University may obtain the Degree of Master in the corresponding or any other branch of Engineering by complying with the following requirements:

(a) Producing evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that since completing his course he has spent not less than six years or in the case of a Candidate who obtains or has obtained Honours at any Final Honour Examination in Engineering not less than four years in the practice of that branch of Engineering in which he is a Candidate for the Degree of Master and

(b) presenting a Dissertation satisfactory to Examiners nominated by the Faculty in that branch of Engineering which has been his special study
or presenting original designs of Engineering works which have been carried out such designs being accompanied by all necessary calculations and specifications

or passing a special examination in Engineering subjects suggested by the candidate and approved by the Faculty.

The dissertation submitted by any Candidate under this Section shall be examined in the manner prescribed in Statute IX. Division IV. for the examination of Theses for higher degrees.

No. XVIIIa.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF ENGINEERING.

1. A Candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Engineering shall be a Graduate in any branch of Engineering of this University of not less than five years' standing from the date of admission to the Degree of Bachelor or of two years' standing from the date of admission to the Degree of Master or be a Civil Engineer of this University.

2. The Candidate shall submit for examination printed copies of his published Engineering work together with any unpublished original work which he may deem appropriate. The Faculty of Engineering if it approve of the subject or subjects of such work shall nominate examiners.

3. A Candidate whose work as submitted gives evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the examiners and in their opinion constitutes a definite advance in Engineering Science and who has fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Engineering.
No. XIX.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Music shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass three Examinations and complete three years and may obtain the Degree in any division or divisions of the following schools:

A.—Instrumental School—
  (a) Concert performance
  (b) Teaching

B.—Vocal School—
  (a) Concert singing
  (b) Operatic singing
  (c) Teaching

C.—Theoretical School—
  (a) Composition
  (b) Teaching
  (c) Æsthetics and Criticism

and the Diploma issued to any person admitted to the Degree shall set out the school and the division in which the Degree has been obtained and if the Degree has been obtained in the Instrumental School shall set out the instrument in which the candidate has qualified.

Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem and to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not at least four months before such Examination have passed in Music at the School Leaving or other Examination approved for
the purpose by the Professorial Board or have passed the Examination of the First Year of the course for the Diploma in Music.

2. Three Ormond Exhibitions of the value of Twenty Pounds each shall be open for competition to Candidates who are qualified to enter the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music and may be awarded at the Honour Examinations of the First Year of the course for the Diploma in Music for excellence in the subjects of that year.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be—

1. Harmony
2. (a) Counterpoint (for Schools A and C)
   (b) Modern Languages (for School B)
3. Form and Analysis
4. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music
5. Chief and Second Practical Studies.

4. Candidates who pass in these subjects and in the case of Candidates in School B satisfy the Director as to their knowledge of English Diction and Sight Reading and in the case of Operatic Singers of Stage Deportment and Plastic Art shall thereby complete their First Year.

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year three Ormond Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition and may be awarded for excellence in the subjects of the Examination for the First Year.*

6. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be—

---

* The Wright Prize in Music is also open for competition in this year. See Regulation XXVb.
1. Harmony (for Schools A and C)
2. (a) Counterpoint and Fugue (for Schools A and C)
   (b) Modern Languages (for School B)
3. Form and Analysis including Historical and Analytical Instrumentation and Playing on the Pianoforte from Full Score
4. History Literature and Æsthetics
5. Chief and Second Practical Studies.

7. Candidates who pass in these subjects and in the case of Candidates in Division (b) of School B satisfy the Director as to their knowledge of the Art of Acting shall thereby complete their Second Year.

8. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year one Ormond Exhibition of the value of Twenty pounds shall be open for competition and may be awarded for excellence in the subjects of the Examination for the Second Year.

9. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Third Year shall be—

   1. Harmony (for Schools A and C)
   2. (a) Counterpoint Canon and Fugue (for Schools A and C)
      (b) Modern Languages (for School B)
   3. Instrumentation and Orchestration Playing on the Pianoforte from Full Score (for Schools A and C)
   4. History Literature and Æsthetics
   5. Composition Double Counterpoint Canon and Fugue (for Composers only)
   6. Any Practical Study
10. Candidates shall complete their Third Year by passing in the subjects 1 to 4 and either at the same time or at any time thereafter passing in one of the subjects marked 5 and 6.

11. Candidates who have completed their Third Year and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Music provided

(a) that they have passed an examination in Elementary Acoustics and

(b) in the case of candidates for the Degree in any division of Teaching that they have passed an examination in Pedagogics and in Psychology and in the case of Candidates for the Degree in the division of Æsthetics and Criticism that they have passed the Annual Examinations in English Part I. and in Psychology Logic and Ethics.

(c) in the case of Candidates for the Degree in Division (b) of School B that they have satisfied the Director as to their knowledge of the Art of Advanced Acting.

12. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in one or more of the following Schools but not more than twice in the same School:

A.—Harmony and Composition
B.—Counterpoint Canon and Fugue
C. { Instrumentation and Orchestration
    { Playing on the Pianoforte from Full Orchestral and Vocal Score
D.—History Literature and Æsthetics of Music
E.—Practical Study—Vocal or Instrumental
F.—Original and Critical Composition on Musical Subjects

13. No Student shall hold more than one Exhibition in Music at the same time and no Student to whom an Ormond Exhibition shall be awarded shall be entitled to receive the amount thereof unless he proceed with the full course of study at the University Conservatorium of Music for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma in Music and pay the prescribed Fee for the year.

14. Candidates for the Diploma in Music may on matriculating enter the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music at any time with a corresponding status the Second Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the First Year of the Degree course and the Third Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the Second Year of the Degree course.

No. XX.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Music shall be Bachelors of Music of at least three years' standing.

2. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Music may present themselves for Examination in any one (or more) of three Schools, viz.—

(A) Composition: An original work for Orchestra and Chorus in the form of an Opera Oratorio Mass Music Drama or Cantata
(B) Theory History and Aesthetics of Music; Original essays or other evidence of original research

(C) Practical Study of the Pianoforte Organ Violin or other Instrument approved by the Ormond Professor.

Candidates under (C) will be required to present themselves for a viva voce examination in Theory History Literature and Orchestral Score reading.

3. Candidates who have given evidence of ability and proficiency satisfactory to the Examiners in any one or more of the above Schools and fulfilled the other conditions hereinbefore required may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Music.

No. XXI.—THE DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

1. Candidates for the Diploma in Music shall pass three Examinations and complete three years and may obtain the Diploma in any division or divisions of the following Schools:

A.—Instrumental School—
   (a) Concert performance
   (b) Teaching

B.—Vocal School—
   (a) Concert singing
   (b) Operatic singing
   (c) Teaching

C.—Theoretical School—
   (a) Composition
   (b) Teaching
   (c) Æsthetics and Criticism
and the Diploma awarded to any candidate shall set out the School and the division in which the Diploma has been obtained and if it has been obtained in the Instrumental School shall set out the instrument in which the candidate has qualified.

Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem and to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not at least four months before such Examination have passed in Music at the School Intermediate or other Examination approved for the purpose by the Professorial Board.

2. At the beginning of the First Year two Ormond Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition to Candidates for the Diploma in Music who have passed the Junior Public Examination in Music and one Ormond Exhibition of the value of Twenty pounds shall be open to competition generally amongst Candidates desiring to enter the University Conservatorium of Music. These Exhibitions may be awarded for proficiency in Music at an Examination to begin on the Monday preceding the ninth Thursday in each year.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be—

1. Musical Terminology Form History and Literature
2. Ear Tests and Sight Reading
3. Harmony
4. (a) Counterpoint (for Schools A and C)
   (b) Modern Languages (for School B)
5. Chief and Second Practical Studies.
4. Candidates who pass in these subjects and in the case of Candidates in School B satisfy the Director as to their knowledge of English Diction and Stage Deportment shall thereby complete their First Year.

5. Candidates who complete their First Year shall be allowed in the same year to compete for the Exhibitions specified in Regulation XIX. Section 2.

6. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be—
   1. Harmony
   2. (a) Counterpoint (for Schools A and C)
      (b) Modern Languages (for School B)
   3. Form and Analysis
   4. History Literature and Aesthetics of Music
   5. Chief and Second Practical Studies.

7. Candidates who pass in these subjects and in the case of Candidates in School B satisfy the Director as to their knowledge of English Diction and Sight Reading and in the case of Operatic Singers of Stage Deportment and Plastic Art shall thereby complete their Second Year.

8. Candidates who complete their Second Year shall be allowed in the same year to compete for the Exhibitions awarded at the examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.*

9. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Third Year shall be—
   1. Harmony (for Schools A and C)
   2. (a) Counterpoint and Fugue (for Schools A and C)
      (b) Modern Languages (for School B)

* The Wright Prize in Music is also open for competition in this year. See Regulation XXV.a.
3. Form and Analysis including Historical and Analytical Instrumentation and Playing on the Pianoforte from Full Score.

4. History Literature and Æsthetics

5. Chief and Second Practical Studies.

10. Candidates who pass in these subjects at the December Annual Examination or at the March Supplementary Pass Examination next ensuing or who pass in the subjects except 5 at the said Examinations and in the subject 5 at the December or March Examination held one year later shall thereby complete their Third Year.

11. Candidates who complete their Third Year at the December Annual Examination shall be allowed in the same year to compete for the Exhibition provided for under Regulation XIX. Section 8.

12. Candidates who have completed their Third Year and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be awarded the Diploma in Music provided

(a) that they have passed an examination in Elementary Acoustics and

(b) in the case of candidates for the Diploma in any division of Teaching that they have passed an examination in Pedagogies and in Psychology and in the case of candidates for the Diploma in the division of Æsthetics and Criticism that they have passed the Annual Examination in English Part I. and in Psychology Logic and Ethics and

(c) in the case of candidates in Division (b) of School B that they have satisfied the Director as to their knowledge of the Art of Acting.
13. No Student shall hold more than one Exhibition in Music at the same time and no Student to whom an Ormond Exhibition shall be awarded shall be entitled to receive the amount thereof unless he proceed with the full course of study at the University Conservatorium of Music for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma in Music and pay the prescribed Fees for the year.

14. Candidates for the Diploma in Music may on matriculating enter the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music at any time with the corresponding status the Second Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the First Year of the Degree course and the Third Year of the Diploma course corresponding with the Second Year of the Degree course.

15. Any holder of the Diploma in Music or the Diploma of Musical Associate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Music on matriculating as a Student of the University and fulfilling the conditions prescribed for the Third Year of the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

**Temporary Regulation.**

1. These regulations shall come into force on the 1st January 1917 but any candidate who began his course under the old regulations as they appear in the Calendar for 1915 may continue thereunder.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation amended Details of Subjects under the Regulations to come into force on the 1st January 1917 shall be valid if published within one month after the allowance of the said Regulations by the Governor.
1. Candidates for the Diploma of Education shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass three Examinations and complete three years.

2. Subject to dispensation granted in special cases by the Faculty of Arts no Candidate shall be allowed to enter for the Examinations of the Third Year unless he shall have satisfied the Faculty of Arts that he has attended such demonstrations and taken part in such practical teaching as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

3. Candidates who have completed the First and Second Years of the course for any degree within the University may be admitted to the Third Year of the course for the Diploma of Education subject to the following conditions:—

(a) They must produce a certificate from the Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy or from the Lecturer in Education that they have performed a satisfactory course in Psychology

(b) They must if they have completed the First and Second Years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science have passed in not fewer than six subjects or if they have completed the first and second years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts have passed in not fewer than seven subjects.

* Came into force on 1st January, 1913. For old regulation see p. 345.
4. The subject of examination for the Third Year shall be: Education which shall consist of five divisions to be known as A B C D and E respectively.

5. A Dwight’s Prize of Twenty-five Pounds shall be open for competition to candidates in Education.

6. Candidates who have passed in Education and who have given proof to the satisfaction of the Faculty of Arts that they possess sufficient knowledge and ability in the Practice of Education shall thereby complete their Third Year and may be admitted to the Diploma of Education.

7. Candidates who enter for examination in the Third Year of the Course may not enter at the Annual Examinations of the same year for any subject other than Education.

Temporary Regulation—Education Course, October, 1911.

1. The amendments in Regulation XXIa. made by the Council on the 25th September 1911 and approved by the Senate on the 24th October 1911 shall come into force on the first day of January 1913. Provided however that any student who began the first year of his course before January 1913 may continue under the regulations in force at the time when he began his course provided further that this permission shall not extend beyond the 31st March 1918.

No. XXIb.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science shall subsequently to their
DEGREE OF B.AGR.SC. 237

matriculation* pass four Examinations and complete four years.

2. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be:
   Chemistry Part I. (Agricultural Course).
   Natural Philosophy Part I. (Agricultural Course)
   Botany Part I.
   Agricultural Zoology.

   During the First Year candidates shall attend Lectures and laboratory work in these subjects and such Demonstrations and Excursions as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

   Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their First Year.

3. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Candidates may compete for the Dwight Prizes in Chemistry Part I. and in Natural Philosophy Part I. and for the Exhibition in Botany Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

4. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Second Year unless he shall produce certificates satisfactory to the Faculty that he has spent not less than five weeks since the December Annual Examination of the first year in practical farm work at the Central Research Farm Werribee and there attended a preliminary course of lectures in Agriculture.

* Candidates are advised to take the following subjects at the School Intermediate Examination:—Arithmetic and Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry, and German or French.
5. The subject of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be—

Agriculture Part I. including Bookkeeping and Farm Surveying.

During the Second Year* Candidates shall go into residence at Dookie Agricultural College and shall there attend lectures and demonstrations in this subject and shall perform such practical work as may be prescribed by the Faculty after consultation with the Council of Agricultural Education. The times of Examinations shall be fixed by the Faculty after consultation with the Council of Agricultural Education.

Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and pass in this subject shall thereby complete their Second Year.

6. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Third Year shall be:—

Agriculture Part II.
Agricultural Chemistry
Botany Part II.
Geology Part I. (Agricultural Course)
Physiology (Agricultural Course).

During the Third Year candidates shall attend Lectures and laboratory work in these subjects and such Demonstrations and Excursions as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Third Year.

* The Dookie Agricultural College Academic Year extends from March until the following February.
7. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year an Exhibition of the value of Twenty Pounds shall be open for competition and may be awarded to the Candidate who stands highest in the combined results of the Examinations in Agriculture Part II. Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology. The Faculty shall determine the proportion of marks to be allotted to each subject. Candidates may also compete for the Exhibitions in Geology Part I. and Botany Part II. open for competition at the Honour Examinations of the First and Second Years respectively of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

8. Subject to dispensation granted by the Faculty in special cases no Candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the work of the Fourth Year unless he shall produce certificates satisfactory to the Faculty that he has spent not less than five weeks since the December Annual Examination of the third year in acquiring Irrigation experience at the Central Research Farm Werribee.

9. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be:
   Agriculture Part III.
   Agricultural Biochemistry
   Agricultural Engineering.

   During the Fourth Year candidates shall attend Lectures and laboratory work in these subjects and such Demonstrations and Excursions as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

   Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Fourth Year.

10. Candidates who have completed their Fourth Year and have kept the courses of lectures
and laboratory work in Plant Physiology in Agricultural Bacteriology and in Veterinary Science and have passed in these subjects at some Annual or Special Examination may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science.

11. Candidates who have obtained or are entitled to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science may be admitted to the Final Honour Examination.

The Faculty may in special circumstances admit to the Examination a Candidate who has completed his Fourth Year but who has not fulfilled all the conditions of Section 10 of this Regulation.

12. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in any of the following schools:

- A. Agriculture and Agricultural Engineering
- B. Agricultural Chemistry and Biochemistry
- C. Agricultural Botany and Agricultural Bacteriology.

13. At the Final Honour Examination the following scholarships shall be open for competition to Candidates who have been admitted to Examination under Section 11 of this Regulation and who have completed their Fourth Year within the eighteen months immediately preceding the Examination:

- A. The Wrixon Exhibition for Agriculture and Agricultural Engineering
- B. The James Cuming Prize for Agricultural Chemistry and Biochemistry
- C. Final Honour Scholarship of Twenty Pounds for Agricultural Botany and Agricultural Bacteriology.
14. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation a Candidate may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science who has:—

(a) Completed the Third Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Civil Engineering Bachelor of Mining Engineering Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering or Bachelor of Veterinary Science or has completed the Third Year of the course for the Diploma of Education and

(b) Attended the Lectures and completed the Practical Work and passed Examinations in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science in such subjects and in such order as may be approved in each case by the Faculty and

(c) Performed such other practical work as the Faculty may determine.

No person shall under this section be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science unless the Faculty certifies that he has under the provisions of this section substantially and adequately fulfilled all the requirements for the said Degree.

TEMPORARY REGULATION—Agriculture Course—
October 1914.

1. Lapsed.

2. Any Student who has been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science under the Old Regulation or who has completed the Third
Year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science under the Old Regulation may be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in Schools B and C but Final Honour Scholarships shall not be open for competition until the First Term 1916.

3 and 4 Lapsed.

No. XXIc.—THE DIPLOMA OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Agriculture shall pass three Examinations and complete three Years.*

2. Subject to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not have passed at some Examination approved for this purpose by the Professorial Board in the following subjects Arithmetic English and Drawing.

3. During the First Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Laboratory and Field work as prescribed by the Faculty of Agriculture in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:

- Chemistry and Agricultural Chemistry with Laboratory work (three terms)
- Biology with Laboratory work (one term)
- Agricultural Zoology and Entomology (two terms)
- Botany (two terms)
- Physical Geology (one term)

* See Reg. III., Div. iv., sec. 1(g).
and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

4. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend Lectures and Laboratory work as prescribed by the Faculty in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:—

- Economic Bacteriology and the Pathology of the Infective Diseases (two terms)
- Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Domesticated Animals
- Agricultural Bio-Chemistry (two terms)
- Botany Part II.

and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

5. No Candidate shall be allowed to proceed with the work of the Third Year until he has at some Examination approved for this purpose by the Faculty passed in Elementary Mathematics including the use of Logarithms and Elementary Plane Trigonometry.

6. During the Third Year Candidates shall perform at the Dookie Agricultural College or at some other Institution recognised for the purpose by the Council of the University on the recommendation of the Faculty such work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty in the Theory and Practice of Agriculture and shall satisfy the Faculty that they have passed a satisfactory examination therein.

No Candidate who has performed such work at the Dookie Agricultural College shall complete his Third Year unless the Council of Agricultural Education on the recommendation of the Principal of the College shall certify that he has performed the
requisite work in the Theory and Practice of Agriculture and passed a satisfactory Examination therein.

7. Candidates who have completed the Third Year and have also passed Examinations in Book-keeping and Land Surveying approved by the Faculty for this purpose may be admitted to the Diploma of Agriculture.

8. Unless otherwise determined by the Faculty each of the courses in the Second Year shall include not more than two lectures weekly.

9. Candidates who have obtained the Diploma of Agriculture in the University may at any time proceed to the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science by matriculating in the University and by passing in the order prescribed by the Faculty Examinations in such subjects as together with those in which they have already passed will in the opinion of the Faculty complete the course for the Degree provided that they shall comply to the satisfaction of the Faculty with the conditions relating to attendance upon Lectures and the performance of the required Laboratory Field and Practical work.

No. XXId.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

1. The subject of examination for the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science shall be a branch of Agricultural Science selected by the candidate and approved by the Faculty. The candidate shall produce evidence including notes and records of work and experience of having been engaged in the practice of the work selected for two years subsequent to taking the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science.
2. In addition to the written examination in such approved subject the candidate may at the discretion of the examiners be examined orally or otherwise in regard to the notes submitted and questions arising therefrom.

3. Candidates for the above examination shall be Bachelors of Agricultural Science of two years' standing in the case of those who have obtained first class honours in one school or second class honours in two schools (at the same or different examinations) in the final honour examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science. All other candidates shall be Bachelors of Agricultural Science of three years' standing.

4. Candidates who have fulfilled these conditions and passed the examination may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science.

Note.—For Regulation XXII. see page 254.

No. L.—DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass four Examinations and complete four Years.

2, 3 and 4 Repealed.

5. During the First Year Candidates shall attend Lectures and Laboratory work as prescribed by the Faculty of Veterinary Science in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:

- Natural Philosophy Part I. (Veterinary Course).
- Zoology Part I. (Veterinary Course).
Botany Part I. (Veterinary Course).
Chemistry Part I.

Candidates shall also attend a course of lectures and demonstrations as prescribed by the Faculty in Osteology and Arthrology of the Domesticated Animals.

Candidates who have passed in Botany at the Senior Public Examination shall be excused from attendance at Lectures and from the written examination in Botany but not from Laboratory work nor from practical examination. Candidates who have passed or obtained Honours in Physics at the Senior Public Examination shall have the concessions concerning attendance and Examination in Natural Philosophy Part I. specified in Regulation XIV, Sections 6 and 7. Candidates taking these concessions shall be under no consequent restrictions in competing for Honours.

These concessions shall have no force after twelve months from the date at which any candidate commences attendance on Lectures of the First Year.

6. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Candidates may compete for the Dwight Prizes in Chemistry Part I. and Natural Philosophy Part I. and for the Exhibitions in Zoology Part I. and Botany Part I. open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

7. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Demonstrations and Laboratory work as prescribed by the Faculty in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:

- Physiology
- Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals
- Histology
- Systematic Botany
and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

Candidates shall during the second year attend lectures and demonstrations as prescribed by the Faculty in Materia Medica and Pharmacy but the examination in this subject may be passed during either the Second or the Third Year and shall be for Pass only.

8. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year a Class List shall be published for the whole of the subjects of the year. Candidates may compete for the Exhibitions in Physiology Part I, and Botany Part II, open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

9. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Demonstrations and Laboratory work as prescribed by the Faculty in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:—
   - Parasitology Part I.
   - Pathology and Bacteriology
   - Veterinary Hygiene and Dietetics
   - Pharmacology
   - Therapeutics and Toxicology

and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

Before completing the Third Year students shall attend lectures and demonstrations in the following subjects—
   - Stable Management and Manipulation of the Domesticated Animals
   - Principles of Shoeing
   - Zootechny
and shall produce a satisfactory certificate of proficiency therein.

10. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year a Class List shall be published for the whole of the subjects of the year.

11. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Demonstrations and Laboratory work as prescribed by the Faculty in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:

- Pathology
- Bacteriology and Meat Inspection
- Veterinary Surgery
- Veterinary Medicine and Obstetrics
- State Veterinary Sanitary Science
- Parasitology Part II.

and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

12. At the Honour Examination of the Fourth Year an Exhibition may be awarded to the Candidate who stands highest in the subjects of that year. The Exhibition shall be the Payne Exhibition. The Faculty shall determine the number of marks to be allotted to each subject.

13. Candidates who have fulfilled the above conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science.

No. LI.—LICENSE IN VETERINARY SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the License in Veterinary Science shall pass four Examinations and complete four Years.
2. Subject to dispensation granted by the Profess­
orial Board in special cases no Candidate shall be
allowed to enter for the Examination of the First
Year who shall not have passed at some Public
Examination in six subjects including the following:—
English Arithmetic Algebra and Geometry.

3. During the First Year Candidates shall attend
Lectures and Laboratory work as prescribed by the
Faculty of Veterinary Science in the following sub­
jects and pass Examinations therein:—

Natural Philosophy Part I. (Veterinary Course)
Zoology Part I. (Veterinary Course)
Botany Part I. (Veterinary Course)
Chemistry Part I.

Candidates shall also attend a course of Lectures and
Demonstrations as prescribed by the Faculty in Osteo­
logy and Arthrology of the Domesticated Animals.

Candidates who have passed in Botany at the Senior
Public Examination shall be excused from attendance
at Lectures and from the written examination in
Botany but not from Laboratory work nor from
practical examination.

Candidates who have passed or obtained Honours in Physics at the Senior Public Examination shall
have the concessions concerning attendance and Ex­
amination in Natural Philosophy Part I. specified in
Regulation XIV. Sections 6 and 7.

These concessions shall have no force after twelve
months from the date at which any candidate com­
menes attendance on Lectures of the First Year.

4. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend
Lectures Demonstrations and Laboratory work as
prescribed by the Faculty in the following subjects
and pass Examinations therein:—
Physiology
Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals
Histology
Systematic Botany

and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

Candidates shall during the Second Year attend lectures and demonstrations as prescribed by the Faculty in Materia Medica and Pharmacy but the examination in this subject may be passed during either the Second or the Third Year.

5. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Demonstrations and Laboratory work as prescribed by the Faculty in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:—

Parasitology Part I.
Pathology and Bacteriology
Veterinary Hygiene and Dietetics
Pharmacology
Therapeutics and Toxicology

and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

Before completing the Third Year students shall attend lectures and demonstrations in the following subjects—

Stable Management and Manipulation of the Domesticated Animals
Principles of Shoeing
Zootechnology

and shall produce a satisfactory certificate of proficiency therein.
6. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall attend Lectures Demonstrations and Laboratory work as prescribed by the Faculty in the following subjects and pass Examinations therein:

- Pathology
- Bacteriology and Meat Inspection
- Veterinary Surgery
- Veterinary Medicine and Obstetrics
- State Veterinary Sanitary Science
- Parasitology Part II.

and shall produce satisfactory evidence that they have performed such further practical work as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

7. Candidates who have completed the Fourth Year may be admitted to the License in Veterinary Science.

8. Candidates who have obtained the License in Veterinary Science may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science provided they have—

(a) matriculated
(b) attended lectures and laboratory work and passed at some annual examination in Natural Philosophy Part I.

Provided however in the case of candidates who have obtained the License prior to the 30th day of September 1915 that in addition to complying with requirements (a) and (b) they have attended during not less than six weeks a post-graduate course approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Veterinary Science and passed a special examination in the subjects of the Fourth Year. The fee for the post-graduate course and examination shall be £10 10s. Provided further that this clause of Section 8 shall not remain in force after the 1st day of January 1919.
TEMPORARY REGULATIONS.—VETERINARY COURSE.

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation candidates who before the first day of January 1909 had commenced their studies at the Melbourne Veterinary College and have either there or at the University or partly at the one and partly at the other attended four years' work and have obtained the License in Veterinary Science may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science on attending during not less than six weeks a post-graduate course approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Veterinary Science and passing a special examination in the subjects of the Fourth Year. The fee for the course and examination shall be £10 10s.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Statute or Regulation candidates who have attended for four years the work of the Melbourne Veterinary College and have been registered as Veterinary Surgeons after Examination by the Veterinary Board of Victoria may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science after having attended during not less than six weeks a post-graduate course approved for this purpose by the Faculty of Veterinary Science and after passing a special Examination prescribed by the Faculty in the subjects of the fourth year. The fee for the course and examination shall be £10 10s.

These Sections shall not remain in force after the first day of January 1919.
No. LIa.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for examination for the Degree of Master of Veterinary Science shall subsequently to their obtaining the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science pass a further examination and complete a further year.

2. No candidate shall be admitted to the Examination in any subject unless he produces evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Veterinary Science that he has had subsequent to his obtaining the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science the necessary training in Laboratory and Field work in that subject.

3. The subjects of Examination of the Year shall be

   Group (a) Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
   Group (b) Veterinary Pathology and Bacteriology
   Group (c) Veterinary Sanitary Science (including Meat Inspection Dairy Inspection and State Veterinary Sanitary Science)

Candidates who pass in the subjects of one of the above groups shall thereby complete their year.

4. Candidates who have completed the Year and are Bachelors of Veterinary Science of two years' standing and who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Veterinary Science.
No. LII.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science must be Bachelors of Veterinary Science of at least three years' standing in the University of Melbourne.

2. Candidates may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science by presentation of a thesis.

3. Every candidate must submit a thesis in some branch of the Veterinary curriculum proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Veterinary Faculty.

4. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners and have fulfilled the other prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science.

Note.—Any Candidate who had entered for examination before 30th September 1914 or who may enter in March 1915 may proceed under the Regulation as appearing in the 1914 Calendar.

**Note.**—For Regulation LIII. see p. 322.

No. XXII.—GRADUATES PROCEEDING TO OTHER DEGREES.

1. Bachelors of Arts Science Law Dental Science Engineering Agricultural Science or Veterinary Science and persons who have completed the First and Second Years of the course for the Degree of
Bachelor of Science may proceed with the Third Division of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery provided that they have at any time and in any order attended the lectures and practical work and passed the examinations prescribed for the First and Second Divisions of the course for the said Degrees.

2. Bachelors of Science who have within the eighteen months next preceding fulfilled the conditions prescribed for the Second Division of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery may compete for the Exhibitions open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Division for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

3. Bachelors of Arts or Bachelors of Science may be admitted to the Third Year of the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering or Bachelor of Mining Engineering provided that they have at any University Examination or Examinations passed in the Subjects of the First and Second Years for that Degree.

4. Bachelors of Arts Civil Engineering Electrical Engineering Mechanical Engineering Mining Engineering or Medicine or Undergraduates who have completed the Third Year for any Engineering Degree and passed the Examination of the Fourth Year for the same Degree may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science provided that they have received the necessary training in Laboratory and Field work and have at any University Examinations passed in the subjects required for admission to the said Degree.
5. Graduates or Undergraduates who have completed the Third Year and passed the Examination of the Fourth Year of the course for any degree in Engineering may be admitted to the Fourth Year of the course for any other degree in Engineering provided that they have at any Examination passed in the subjects of the First Second and Third Years for that degree and have fulfilled all the conditions as to practical work to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

6. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery who have graduated as Bachelors of Medicine prior to the 1st of May 1876 upon producing evidence of having attended two years' Surgical Practice in a recognised Hospital or Hospitals may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery.

7. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery who have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine between the 1st of May 1876 and the 22nd of March 1887 upon producing evidence of having attended two years' Surgical Practice in a recognised Hospital or Hospitals may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery.

8. Bachelors of Medicine who have at any time and in any order attended all the Courses of Instruction and passed Examinations in all the subjects prescribed for the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and in all other ways complied with the Regulations for that Degree may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.
No. XXIII.—EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

DIVISION I.—GENERAL.

1. The sum of Eighteen hundred and seventy-five pounds may be annually devoted to the award of Exhibitions and Scholarships and distributed as follows:—

(a) Thirteen hundred and twenty-five pounds for two Exhibitions of Ten pounds for nineteen Exhibitions of Fifteen pounds for forty-two Exhibitions at Twenty pounds each and for six Exhibitions at Thirty pounds each

(b) Five hundred and fifty pounds for one Scholarship of Twenty pounds for six Scholarships at Forty pounds each for one Scholarship of Fifty pounds and for four Scholarships at Sixty pounds each.

None of such Exhibitions or Scholarships shall be awarded at any Examination of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

2. In the absence of special provision to the contrary no Exhibition Scholarship or Prize whether provided by private benefaction or otherwise shall be awarded a second time to the same candidate.

3. No Student who has competed for any Exhibition or Scholarship under one qualification shall subsequently compete for the same Exhibition or Scholarship under another qualification.
4. Where the Subjects of an Exhibition or of a Scholarship are common to two or more Courses not more than one Exhibition or one Scholarship shall be respectively awarded for those Subjects.

5. Unless by special permission of the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board no person shall hold at the same time two Scholarships to which duties in teaching are attached. If a person holding one such Scholarship desires to surrender it in order to accept another such Scholarship the Council may grant permission on such conditions as the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board may define.

6. The sum of Five pounds may be annually devoted to a Prize in Forensic Medicine.

Division II.—The University Scholarship in Physiology.

1. A Scholarship of Eighty pounds tenable for one year and called the University Scholarship in Physiology may be awarded annually by the Council and paid from the University Chest to the Candidate nominated as most worthy by a Board consisting of the Professor of Physiology and two other members appointed by the Council.

2. The award shall be made at the Annual Commencement or so soon thereafter as may be possible provided that no award shall be made if no Candidate be adjudged worthy.

3. The Scholar shall act as Junior Demonstrator of Physiology and subject to such concession as the
Council may grant after report from the Professor of Physiology shall give his whole time to the work of the Physiological Department from the beginning of the Second Term following his nomination to the end of the First Term in the following year. The amount of the Scholarship shall be paid in four equal instalments at the close of the corresponding Terms.

4. If the Scholar shall relinquish or fail to fulfil satisfactorily his duties as Junior Demonstrator during his year of office a corresponding part of the Scholarship may be withheld by the Council and may be paid to such substitute as the Council on the recommendation of the Professor of Physiology may appoint.

5. Candidates shall have preference who have within eighteen months passed the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in the University of Melbourne.

6. If in any year there is no Candidate or if no Candidate is adjudged worthy the Scholarship may be awarded again to a Scholar in Physiology of a previous year.
No. XXIV.—ORMOND EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN MUSIC.

Whereas the sum of £5,217 12s. 7d. has been presented to the University of Melbourne for the purpose of founding Exhibitions and Scholarships for the encouragement of the Study of Music in connection with the Ormond Chair of Music in the University of Melbourne

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum and its accumulations shall form the Endowment for the said Exhibitions and Scholarships.

2. The number and value of the Exhibitions and Scholarships in Music shall be fixed by the Regulations relating to the Degree of Bachelor of Music or by the Regulations relating to the Diploma in Music

3. The Endowment of these Exhibitions and Scholarships shall be kept separate from other funds of the University.

No. XXV.—THE HASTIE EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas John Hastie late of Corangamite did by his last Will and Testament give all his properties to Trustees in trust to sell and invest the proceeds in securities and after giving certain annuities and legacies to his relatives he directed that after the
Whereas Robert Alexander Wright did by his last Will and Testament bequeath to the University of Melbourne the sum of One thousand pounds to be invested for the purpose of applying two-thirds of the income thereof annually as a reward for proficiency in Mechanical Engineering and Carpentry and for the purpose of applying one-third part thereof as a reward for proficiency in Instrumental Music or
of applying the whole of the income for proficiency in such other branches of learning and in such proportions as the governing body of the said University shall from time to time determine having regard to the direction aforesaid.

It is hereby enacted as follows: —

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment of two annual prizes to be called the Wright Prizes in Mechanical Engineering and Instrumental Music.

2. The value of the Prize in Mechanical Engineering shall be Twenty pounds and shall be open to competition at the Honour Examination in Mechanical Engineering Part I. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part I. The value of the Prize in Instrumental Music shall be Ten pounds to be awarded to a Matriculated Student at the Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or of the Second Year for the Diploma in Music for proficiency in some musical instrument to be approved by the Director of the Conservatorium.

3. Should no Candidate be adjudged to be of sufficient merit the prize shall not be awarded.

4. Any surplus income shall be so applied as to carry out the objects of the founder in such a way as the Council of the said University may direct.
No. XXVI.—THE SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP.

1. The Shakespeare Scholarship is founded out of the interest of One thousand pounds to be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct for the encouragement of the study of Shakespeare and of English Literature generally.

2. The Shakespeare Scholarship shall be of the value of Fifty pounds a year tenable for three years.

3. The Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship shall take place in the Examination Term One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five and at intervals of three years thereafter and shall be open to all Matriculated Students who shall have passed the Examination of the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and shall not have exceeded two years from the passing of that Examination.

4. The Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship shall comprise an Examination in the works of Shakespeare and the writing an Essay or Poem on some Subject either specially connected with Shakespeare or with English Literature generally.

5. The Shakespeare Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who shall have best acquitted himself reference being had both to the Examination and to the Essay or Poem provided always that the Examiner judge his performances to be deserving of the Scholarship.
6. Any surplus interest or any sums accumulating from the non-awarding of the Scholarship shall be invested as the principal shall be invested until a sum shall have accumulated sufficient to found a second Scholarship to be awarded in the years next succeeding the Examination for the first and any subsequent accumulations shall be applied at the discretion of the University towards the carrying out of the general objects of the Foundation of the Shakespeare Scholarship.

6a. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

7. The Faculty of Arts shall prescribe the books and detailed Subjects of the Shakespeare Scholarship.

8. The Professorial Board shall arrange the days and hours of Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship.

No. XXVII.—THE WYSELAŠKIE SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Whereas John Dickson Wyselaskie late of Wickliffe in the Colony of Victoria who died on the 4th May 1883 has by his last Will and Testament probate whereof has been duly granted by the Supreme Court made to the University of Melbourne a bequest
in the terms following that is to say:—"And being desirous of the advancement of sound learning and education in the colony of Victoria I bequeath the sum of Twelve thousand pounds to the University of Melbourne in order to the founding of six several Scholarships—namely a Scholarship in each of the subjects hereinafter enumerated that is to say—1. Mathematics. 2. Natural Science. 3. English Constitutional History. 4. Political Economy. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic. Each respective Scholarship to be called the Wyselaskie Scholarship in or of the subject of such Scholarship And I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer for the time being of the said University shall be a sufficient discharge for the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds And I direct the Council for the time being of the said University to divide the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds into six equal sums of Two thousand pounds each and to appropriate one of such sums of Two Thousand pounds to each of the aforesaid Scholarships respectively And to invest each respective sum in or upon the debentures or other securities of the Government of Victoria with power from time to time to transpose the investments at their discretion into or for others of the kind prescribed And out of the income thereof from time to time to pay and discharge all expenses of or incidental to the execution of the trusts relating to the Scholarship to which such sum is appropriated and all such other expenses as the said Council for the time being shall deem proper And subject to such payments to pay the income of the same sum of Two thousand pounds as and when the same shall be received (but which shall be considered as accruing from day to day) to the holder for the time being of the Scholarship to which
such sum is appropriated. And I declare that the Scholarships respectively shall be the subjects of competition amongst the Matriculated Students for the time being of the said University and that the examination for each Scholarship respectively shall be in the subject hereinbefore mentioned to which such Scholarship relates and that each of such Scholarships respectively shall be held by the successful Candidate therefor for the term of four years if he shall so long continue a Student of less than five years' standing at the said University. And that the first Examination for the said Scholarship shall be held as soon as conveniently may be after the receipt of the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds by the Treasurer of the said University and the investment of the said sums. And thereafter Examinations for each of the said Scholarships respectively shall be held at such time after the same shall have become vacant as the said Council for the time being shall direct and the tenure of the successful Candidate therefor shall be deemed to have commenced at the time when the same Scholarship became vacant. And subject to the declarations hereinbefore contained the said several Scholarships shall be awarded and given respectively under such regulations and according to such scheme as shall from time to time be established or authorised by the said Council for the time being by Statute or otherwise and in the meantime and until any such regulations or scheme shall be established or authorised and afterwards so far as no such regulations or scheme shall provide I declare as to each of the said several Scholarships respectively that if the person to whom the Scholarship would otherwise be awarded shall be found to be not duly qualified to compete then the Scholarship shall be awarded to such Student duly qualified to be a
Candidate as the Examiners shall consider to be next in merit. And if at any Examination the Examiners shall be of opinion no Student competing deserves the Scholarship competed for then it shall not be awarded and in such case an extraordinary Examination shall be held at such time as the said Council for the time being shall direct and so out until the Scholarship shall be awarded."

And whereas at the request of the executors of the said Will the sum of £8,400 has been accepted by the Council of the University in satisfaction of the bequests and subject to the trusts expressed in the Will:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

2. A Scholarship shall be awarded for proficiency in each of the following subjects that is to say—

(1) Mathematics
(2) Natural Science
(3) English Constitutional History
(4) Political Economy
(5) Modern Languages
(6) Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic

And each Scholarship shall be known as the Wyselaskie Scholarship in the subject to which it relates.

3. The tenure of each Scholarship shall be the term not exceeding four years between in case of the first Scholarship the date of the publication of the award or in the case of all subsequent Scholarships the date of the last vacancy of such Scholarship and
the last day of March in the Fifth Year after the year in which the successful candidate matriculated.

4. The value of each Scholarship shall be the net income (after the payment of incidental expenses) of its endowment fund during the term of such Scholarship and the amount thereof shall be payable half-yearly.

But no payment shall be made on account of any year of any Scholarship the holder of which has completed his Third Year until the Professor of the subject in which the Scholarship is awarded certifies that during that year the Scholar has satisfactorily carried out an investigation in some approved branch of study unless during the year he has completed a year of a course for a Degree or has obtained Honours at a Final Honour Examination in another School or unless the Professorial Board for special reason dispense with this requirement.

5. The first Examination shall be held for all the Scholarships in the Fourth Term 1886 and the subsequent Examinations shall be held for Scholarships separately in the month of March in each subsequent year as often as a Scholarship is vacated.

6. Every Matriculated Student whether a graduate or not may compete.

7. The Regulations of the University for Honour Examinations and for the details of subjects shall be observed as far as practicable in the Examinations for these Scholarships.

8. If at any time the Examiners be of opinion that no competitor deserves the Scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded but an extra-
ordinary Examination shall be held in the month of March in each subsequent year until an award is made.

9. No Scholar shall at the same time hold more than two of these Scholarships.

10. This Regulation may be from time to time repealed or amended provided that such repeal or amendment shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXVIII.—THE ARGUS SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas the sum of One thousand pounds has been presented to the University of Melbourne for the purpose of founding a Scholarship for the encouragement of the School of Engineering established therein and the promotion of the Physical and the Natural Sciences And whereas the Donor has appointed William Edward Hearn Esq. LL.D. Professor of History and Political Economy in the University to be his representative for the purposes of this Regulation And whereas the Council has agreed to the foundation of such Scholarship to be called the Argus Scholarship on the terms declared in this Regulation:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment for a Scholarship to be called the Argus Scholarship and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.
2. The Argus Scholarship shall be of the value of Sixty pounds a year tenable for one year and shall be subject to the same Regulations as those now or hereafter to be in force relating to Scholarships of this University and the Argus Scholars shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.

3. Any surplus interest or any sum available by reason of the Scholarship not having been awarded or of any vacancy shall be invested in manner aforesaid until the amount so accumulated and invested be sufficient to produce an income of Sixty pounds a year and the Scholarship shall then be awarded subject to the provisions of this Regulation And thereafter any subsequent accumulations shall be invested in carrying out the intention of the Founder as the University may direct.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Civil Engineering to the Candidate who does best at that Examination provided he be adjudged by the Examiners worthy of the Scholarship.

5. The Scholarship shall be open for competition first in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and in every subsequent alternate year until the fund has been accumulated to the extent hereinbefore mentioned and thereafter it shall be open for competition in every year.

6. The University may repeal or from time to time alter this Regulation or any part thereof and may apply the whole or any part of the interest of the said endowment to any other purposes connected with the said Engineering School or to the advancement of the Physical or the Natural Sciences or any branch of them as it thinks fit.
No. XXIX.—THE STAWELL SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three an Exhibition heretofore known as the Stawell Exhibition was founded in the University of Melbourne by Sir William Foster Stawell for the encouragement of the School of Engineering. And whereas it is desirable to convert such Exhibition into a Scholarship to be known as the Stawell Scholarship:

It is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The endowment for the Stawell Scholarship shall consist of the sum which at the date of the passing of this Regulation formed the endowment of the Stawell Exhibition and of its accumulations and of any contributions and the whole amount shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Stawell Scholarship shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of Forty pounds.

3. The amount of the Scholarship shall be payable in three equal instalments at the end of the First Second and Third Terms but the payment of any such instalment shall be conditional on the production by the Scholar of a certificate signed by the Professor of Engineering or by one of the Lecturers in the Engineering School authorised by the Faculty to act for this purpose that the Scholar has prosecuted original research under his direction and to his satisfaction during the said term.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded at the Final Honour Examination to the Candidate who having obtained honours in that Examination is thought by the Examiners to be best fitted to carry out original research in some branch of Engineering.
5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any future time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object and designs of the Founder.

No. XXX.—THE PROFESSOR KERNOT SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas William Charles Kernot M.A. M.C.E. first Professor of Engineering in the University of Melbourne did on the 27th day of June 1887 present to the University the sum of Two thousand pounds for the purpose of founding Scholarships for the encouragement of the study of Natural Philosophy and of Chemistry:

And whereas the said William Charles Kernot did on the 28th day of March 1908 present to the University a further sum of Two hundred pounds for the purpose of providing with the accumulations of the aforesaid sum of Two thousand pounds an endowment sufficient to found an additional Scholarship for the encouragement of the study of Geology.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sums of Two thousand pounds, and of Two hundred pounds together with the accumulations thereof shall form the endowment for three scholarships to be called the 'Professor Kernot Final Honour Scholarship in Natural Philosophy,' the 'Professor Kernot Final Honour Scholarship in Chemistry' and the 'Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Geology,' respectively and the said
PROFESSOR KERNOT SCHOLARSHIPS.

suns and their accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. Each of the Scholarships in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of Seventy pounds. The Scholarship in Geology shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of Thirty-five pounds.

3. The Examination for the Scholarship in Chemistry shall be held in the first term of the year 1915 and in each alternate year thereafter. The Examination for the Scholarship in Natural Philosophy shall be held in the first term of the year 1916 and in each alternate year thereafter and the Examination for the Scholarship in Geology shall be held in the year 1915 and every year thereafter.

4. The Examinations for the Scholarships in Natural Philosophy Chemistry and Geology shall be the Final Honour Examinations in the Schools of Natural Philosophy Chemistry and Geology respectively and shall be open to competition to candidates who have completed the third year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science during the preceding two years and six months and who have fulfilled the conditions prescribed in Regulation VII. for admission to the Final Honour Examinations in Science.

5. The holder of a Professor Kernot Final Honour Scholarship shall during the first three terms of his year of tenure devote a portion of his time not exceeding eight hours a week to assisting the Professor in the practical teaching of the subject of his Scholarship and shall devote not less than sixteen hours a week to prosecuting original research under the direction of the Professor and the payment of one
half of the value of the Scholarship shall be postponed until these conditions have been complied with.

The holder of the Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Geology shall during his year of tenure prosecute original research under the direction of the Professor of Geology. The amount of the Scholarship in Geology shall be payable in two equal instalments at the end of the Second and Fourth Terms respectively but the payment of any such instalment shall be conditional on the production by the Scholar of a certificate signed by the Professor of Geology that the Scholar has prosecuted original research under his direction and to his satisfaction during the preceding two terms.

The Faculty of Science shall have power in special cases to dispense with any of these conditions.

6. A Scholar who has been awarded a Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Chemistry or Natural Philosophy shall not subsequently compete for the Professor Kernot Final Honour Scholarship in the same subject.

7. Unless the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science otherwise direct the Boards of Examiners in Natural Philosophy Chemistry and Geology shall be the Examiners in their respective Subjects.

8. Should no Candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to a Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.

9. The Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Geology may be held in conjunction with the Final Honour Scholarship in Geology. Otherwise except by special permission of the Professorial Board a Professor Kernot Scholarship shall not be held in
conjunction with any other Scholarship to which research or teaching duties are attached.

10. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly.

11. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.

12. Any further or other Regulations may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

No. XXXI.—THE HOWITT NATURAL HISTORY SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas Godfrey Howitt late of Caulfield in Victoria Esquire Doctor of Medicine has by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne his entomological collection and all his books on Entomology and Botany to be maintained and kept intact without addition or replacement and bequeathed the sum of £1000 to be invested and the profits to be accumulated as provided in this Regulation in order to form the endowment for the foundation of three Scholarships in the science of Natural History the first and second of such Scholarships to be each of the annual value of £50 and the third of such Scholarships to be of the annual value of the residue of the income derived from the said foundation after payment thereout of the said first and second Scholarships and of the cost of maintain-
ing the said collection the maintenance of the said collection being by the said Will charged upon the annual income of the said sum of £1000 And whereas the said Godfrey Howitt died on the fourth day of December 1873. And whereas the Council has agreed to accept the said bequests:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The collection and books aforesaid shall be maintained and kept intact and without addition or replacement.

2. Subject to the cost of the maintenance of the said collection and books the said sum of £1000 (less the sum of £60 deducted therefrom for duty paid to the Government of Victoria) and the accumulations of the interest thereof as hereafter directed shall form the endowment for the foundation of three Scholarships to be called the First Second and Third Howitt Natural History Scholarships.

3. The said sum and the said accumulation shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct and from the interest received from such investment there shall be yearly deducted for the purpose of paying for the maintenance and preservation of the said entomological collection such sum as the Council shall consider sufficient for that purpose and the residue of the said interest shall be invested as it accrues due for the period of eighteen years from the day of the death of the said Godfrey Howitt or until the said investment shall be sufficient to produce an income of £150 a year.

4. When the Council shall declare that the income of the said fund has reached the amount of £150 a year clear of the expenses of and incidental to the proper management and preservation of the said
entomological collection the said Scholarships shall be founded and they shall be respectively of the annual value and shall be awarded as provided in this Regulation.

5. Each of the Scholarships shall be tenable for three years and shall be subject to the same Regulations as those now or hereafter to be in force relating to the Scholarships of this University and the Howitt Natural History Scholars shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University. And the said Scholarships shall be of the respective yearly values following that is to say: The First Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be of the yearly value of £50 and the Second Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be of the yearly value of £50 and to the holder of the Third Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be paid the residue of the yearly income of the said Foundation.

6. The Examination for each of the Scholarships shall be in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology Chemistry Mineralogy and Botany Geology and Palæontology as may be fixed from time to time by the Regulations of the University and shall be open to all Matriculated Students who shall not have exceeded three years' standing and each Scholarship shall be awarded to the Student who does best at such Examination Provided always he be adjudged by the Examiners worthy of the Scholarship Provided also that if any such Candidate be not duly qualified the Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who being duly qualified the Examiners shall consider to be next in order of merit Provided further that if the Examiners shall be of opinion that no Candidate deserves the Scholarship it shall not be awarded and in such case an extraordinary Examination shall be held in the next succeeding year as the Council shall direct.
7. All Examinations for the said Scholarships shall be held at such times as the Regulations of the University may from time to time prescribe but so that (in addition to any extraordinary Examination) an Examination for one of such Scholarships shall be held in every year after the Council shall have made the declaration hereinbefore mentioned.

8. The University may from time to time make such further and other Regulations respecting the said Scholarships as it thinks fit provided that no such Regulation shall be inconsistent with the last Will and Testament of the said Godfrey Howitt.

No. XXXII.—THE W. T. MOLLISON SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas William Thomas Mollison late of Whitehall Gardens in the City of Westminster Esquire deceased by his Will dated the 28th day of July 1884 and duly proved in the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria bequeathed to the Chancellor and Council for the time being of the University of Melbourne the sum of £5000 free of legacy duty in Trust to invest the same in Government securities of the Australian Colonies or of either of them with power to vary and transpose all such securities and to re-invest in any of the securities aforesaid or in any securities which may for the time being be authorised by law in the Colony of Victoria for the investment of Trust Funds and directed the Chancellor for the time being of the said University to nominate two or more persons (of whom the Chancellor might be one) to be Trustees of the said
sum of £5000 and of the stocks funds and securities in or upon which the same might be invested with power from time to time for such Chancellor to fill up the vacancies which from time to time should occur in the Trusteeship by death resignation secession incompetency or unfitness of any Trustee and to vary the number of Trustees but so that the number of Trustees be never less than two and directed the Trustees for the time being of the said sum of £5000 and the stocks funds and securities in or upon which the same might be invested to apply the annual income thereof respectively for the purpose of founding two or more Scholarships in the said University which Scholarships it was his wish should be held for three years by young persons of either sex between the ages of seventeen and nineteen years and who at a Public Examination within Victoria before competent persons to be from time to time named by the said Chancellor either alone or jointly with the Council of the said University for the time being should show the greatest knowledge of French or Italian or some living Oriental language it being his wish that in such Examination regard should be had by the Examiners chiefly to fluency of speaking and it being his intention that the Chancellor and the Council for the time being of the said University should have full power from time to time to substitute one living language for another at any Examination for the said Scholarships to be called the "W. T. Mollison Scholarships." And the said Testator thereby declared that although he had thus particularised his wishes with regard to the said Scholarships and the application of the said sum of £5000 and of the investments thereof it was not his desire unduly to fetter the said Chancellor and Council of the said
University in case they should at any time after his death or from time to time deem it expedient for the purpose of carrying his wishes into effect to modify and change the directions he had thereinbefore given it being his wish and intention that the said Chancellor and Council should have discretionary power to give effect in such manner as they might deem best to his design which was to encourage in young persons the study and knowledge of modern languages. And whereas the Chancellor for the time being of the said University has duly appointed three persons of whom the Chancellor for the time being is one to be Trustees of the said sum of £5000 and of the stock funds and securities in or upon which the same may be invested. And whereas the said sum of £5000 has been paid over to and is now in the possession or under the control of the said Trustees: *

It is hereby enacted as follows: —

1. That the said sum of £5000 with such accumulations as hereinafter mentioned shall in the first instance form the Endowment for three Scholarships to be called the "W. T. Mollison Scholarships."

2. Scholarships shall be offered respectively as follows: — At the Examinations in 1889 and in every third year thereafter one Scholarship for proficiency in the French language at the Examinations in 1890 and in every third year thereafter one Scholarship for proficiency in the Italian language and at the Examinations in 1891 and in every third year thereafter one Oriental Scholarship for proficiency in each of the following languages in rotation: — 1. Japanese 2. Hindustani 3. Arabic. Provided that in the case of the Oriental Scholarships all candidates shall be

* The present Trustees are Dr. MacFarland, Dr. Marshall and Mr. Grice.
required to give notice of intention to compete at least twelve months before the next Examination and if there be no candidate in the first language or if the Scholarship be not awarded then the Examination shall be postponed for twelve months and the Scholarship shall be offered for proficiency in the second language and if there be no candidate in the second language or if the Scholarship be not awarded then the Examination shall be again postponed for twelve months and the Scholarship shall be offered for proficiency in the third language and if there be no candidate in the third language or if the Scholarship be not awarded then the Scholarship shall be offered for proficiency in German.

In such Examinations regard shall be had by the Examiners chiefly to fluency in speaking but papers may be set in Grammar Composition History and Literature.

3. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for three years and shall subject to the provisions of Sec. 8 of this Regulation be of the value of £60 per annum and the amount thereof shall be payable half-yearly but no payment on account of the third year shall be made unless the Scholar shall first have given evidence orally and by thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts that he has made satisfactory progress in the language for which the Scholarship was awarded.

4. Every Matriculated Student of not less than seventeen and not more than twenty-one years of age on the first day of the Term in which the Examination is held whether a Graduate or not may compete. In the case of Candidates of foreign or partly foreign
parentage the Examiners shall have power to take such circumstances into account in making an award.

5. The Regulations of the University for Honour Examinations and for the details of subjects shall be observed as far as practicable in the Examinations for these Scholarships. The Faculty of Arts shall prescribe any Details of Subjects it may deem necessary and shall advise the Council as to the appointment of Examiners.

6. If at any Examination in the First Term the Examiners shall be of opinion that no competitor deserves the Scholarship no Scholarship shall be awarded but an Extraordinary Examination shall be held in the following Examination Term for the same Scholarship which may then be awarded. But if the Examiners shall then be of opinion that no competitor deserves the Scholarship then the Scholarship which would otherwise have been awarded shall lapse.

This section shall not apply to the Oriental Scholarships.

7. Any surplus income and any sums accumulated from the non-awarding of any Scholarship shall be invested in like manner as the principal of the Endowment Fund until a sum shall have accumulated in the opinion of the Trustees for the time being of the said Fund sufficient to found another Scholarship of £60 per annum when another Scholarship shall be applied in carrying out the objects and designs of the Founder in such way as the Chancellor and Council for the time being shall direct. But
nevertheless any such surplus or accumulations may until otherwise appropriated be from time to time when necessary resorted to to make up any deficiency in the current income of the Endowment Fund necessary to meet the current payments on account of Scholarships then already founded.

8. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to meet the current payments on account of Scholarships already awarded then all the payments on account of such Scholarships for such year shall abate proportionally and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by all the Scholars entitled to receive payment for such year in full satisfaction of the amount payable to them for such year.

9. All Scholars holding Scholarships under the Regulation shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.

10. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.
No. XXXIII.—THE PROFESSOR WILSON
PRIZE.

Whereas certain friends and pupils of the late
William Parkinson Wilson M.A. being desirous of
perpetuating his memory in the University of Mel­
bourne in which he was the first Professor of
Mathematics Pure and Mixed have subscribed a sum
of One hundred and fifty pounds and have signified
their desire that the said sum should be applied in
founding a Prize in the said University for the
encouragement of knowledge in the Subjects of
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in which Sub­
jects the late Professor lectured for eighteen years.
And whereas the Council of the University has
agreed to the foundation of such Prize in the terms
declared in this Regulation:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of One hundred and fifty pounds
together with any moneys which may be hereafter
presented to the Fund shall form the Endowment of
a Prize to be called the Professor Wilson Prize and
shall be invested as the Council of the University
may from time to time direct.

2. The Professor Wilson Prize shall consist of
Books and shall be of the value of the annual interest
of the said sum of One hundred and fifty pounds
and of the accumulations if any thereof. The Books
shall be submitted to the President of the Profes­
sorial Board for approval and shall be whole bound
and stamped with the crest and motto of the late
Professor Wilson.
3. The Professor Wilson Prize shall be open to Matriculated Students of the University who have not entered upon their Third Year for any Degree.

4. The subjects of the Examination for the Professor Wilson Prize shall be Pure Mathematics Parts I. and II., Mixed Mathematics Part I. and Natural Philosophy Part I. in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and either Mixed Mathematics Part II. in the said course or Natural Philosophy Part II. in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science. The Prize shall be awarded annually to the Student who having been placed in the Class Lists for these subjects in the first and second years of his course respectively stands highest in the combined results of the examinations subject to the condition that the first and second years of the course have been completed in consecutive years.

5. If in the opinion of the Professorial Board such Candidate is not deserving of the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

6. Competition for the Professor Wilson Prize shall begin at the Honour Examination in the October Term 1884 and the Prize shall be awarded for the first time at the University Commencement of 1886.

7. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Professor Wilson Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Subscribers to this Fund as set forth in the Preamble to this Regulation.
No. XXXIV.—THE BOWEN PRIZE.

Whereas His Excellency Sir George Ferguson Bowen Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George Governor of the Colony of Victoria and Visitor of the University of Melbourne has presented to the University of Melbourne One hundred pounds and has signified his desire that the said sum should be applied to the foundation of a Prize in the University of Melbourne to be called the Bowen Prize for the promotion of knowledge in Subjects connected with the History of the Institutions the Literature the Jurisprudence and the Political Economy of the United Kingdom or any other portion of Her Majesty’s dominions. And whereas the Council has agreed to the foundation of such Prize on the terms declared in this Regulation:

It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of One hundred pounds shall form the Endowment for a Prize to be called the Bowen Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Bowen Prize shall consist of a Medal or of Books as the Council may from time to time direct and shall be of the value of the annual interest of the said sum of One hundred pounds and of the accumulations if any thereof.

3. The Bowen Prize shall be open to Matriculated Students of the University who are at the time for the sending in of the Essay as hereinafter mentioned of less than five years standing from their Matriculation but no such Prize shall be awarded to any such Student more than once.
4. The Bowen Prize shall be awarded annually at the Commencement to the author of the best English Essay on a subject connected with either the History the Institutions the Literature the Jurisprudence or the Political Economy of the United Kingdom or any other portion of Her Majesty's dominions.

5. The Professorial Board shall so soon as may be after the passing of this Regulation and thenceforth annually in the month of May select the subject of the Essay for the Bowen Prize for the ensuing year.

6. The Council shall annually appoint Examiners for the Bowen Prize and every Professor or Lecturer so appointed shall act accordingly.

7. The Essays shall be sent to the Registrar on or before the first day of March in each year.

8. If in the opinion of the Examiners the competing Essays in any year be unworthy of the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

9. The Bowen Prize shall be open to competition first in the year 1874.

10. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Bowen Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.
Whereas Henry Tolman Dwight late of the City of Melbourne Bookseller and Publisher by his last Will dated the thirteenth day of January A.D. One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine devised and bequeathed unto his Trustees therein named all his real estate in the Colony of Victoria and the proceeds of his personal estate upon Trust after the decease of his wife to convey the said real estate and to transfer and pay the said personal estate to the Trustees for the time being of the University of Melbourne on the said Trustees accepting by proper deed declaration or other legal form the following Trust of and concerning his said estate and the testator thereby declared and directed that the Trustees for the time being of such University should stand possessed of such his estate real and personal upon Trust for ever thereafter to divide the annual income thereof into Money Prizes of not less than Twenty-five pounds each to be given by the said Trustees for the advancement and encouragement of learning in Ancient History Constitutional and Legal History and Natural Philosophy or for such other branches of the University education as the said Trustees might in their discretion think the said Prizes most applicable and advantageous which several Prizes should be called the Dwight’s Prize in such branch or branches of learning or others in which there should be annual or other Examinations and to which the said Trustees should judge such prizes beneficial as a stimulant to Students and a fit reward to the ablest scholar competing therefor. And whereas the said Henry Tolman Dwight departed this life on the thirteenth day of June A.D. One thousand
eight hundred and seventy-one without having altered or revoked his said Will and such Will was duly proved in the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria on the twenty-ninth day of June A.D. One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one And whereas by a Regulation of the University made in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-two it was provided that His Honour Sir Redmond Barry Anthony Colling Brownless Esq. M.D. and the Honourable Robert Stirling Anderson M.A. Members of the Council of the University should be the Trustees of the said University for the purpose of accepting the said Trust and in the event of the death or resignation of any of the said Trustees or of their successors in the said Trust or of any Trustee for the time being ceasing to be a Member of the Council of the University the Council should appoint some other Member of the Council a Trustee in the place of the Trustee so dying or resigning or ceasing to be a Member of the Council as aforesaid And whereas in accordance with the provisions of the said will the said estate has been conveyed and transferred to the Trustees duly appointed for the purpose by the University*

It is hereby enacted as follows—

1. Three prizes to be called Dwight's Prizes shall be open annually for competition in the following subjects namely:

(1) One Prize of the value of Twenty-five pounds in Education to be awarded at the Honour Examination in that subject

(2) One Prize of Twenty-five pounds in Natural Philosophy Part I. and one Prize of

* The present Trustees are Sir John Madden, Mr. Justice Cussen and Dr. Wilson.
Twenty-five pounds in Chemistry Part I. to be awarded at the Honour Examination of the First Year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science

(3) One Prize of the value of Thirty pounds in the combined subjects of British History Part II. and Constitutional History and Law Part I. and Public International Law to be awarded at the Honour Examination for students in the Second Year of their course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(4) One Prize of the value of Sixty pounds in History to be awarded at the Final Honour Examination in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2. Should no Candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any one of the above Prizes such Prize shall not be awarded.

3. If in any year the current net income of the Estate shall be insufficient to provide the full amounts of the Prizes awarded in such year then all the payments on account of such Prizes for such year shall abate proportionally and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by all the Prizemen entitled to receive payment for such year in full satisfaction of the amount payable to them.

4. Whenever the Trustees shall declare that the annual income of the Estate is sufficient to allow of the establishment of other prizes such prizes shall be established by amendment of this Regulation.
5. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the design of the Founder.

No. XXXVI.—ACADEMIC DRESS.

1. At all Lectures Examinations and Public Ceremonials of the University and in the Library and the Quadrangle of the University Graduates and Undergraduates must appear in Academic Dress.

The Academic Dress shall be—

For Undergraduates a plain black stuff gown and trencher cap.

For Bachelors—A gown similar to the Bachelor of Arts gown used at Oxford and a hood of black silk of the size and shape of the hood of the Oxford Master of Arts lined—

(a) For Bachelors of Arts with dark blue silk edged with white fur.

(b) For Bachelors of Science with moss-green silk edged with white fur.

(c) For Bachelors of Engineering with yellow silk edged with white fur.

(d) For Bachelors of Medicine with crimson silk edged with white fur.

(e) For Bachelors of Surgery with pink silk edged with white fur.

(f) For Bachelors of Laws with white silk edged with white fur.
(g) For Bachelors of Music with lavender silk edged with white fur
(h) For Bachelors of Dental Surgery with brown silk edged with white fur
(i) For Bachelors of Veterinary Science with maroon silk edged with white fur
(j) For Bachelors of Agricultural Science with old gold silk edged with white fur

For Masters—A gown similar to the Master of Arts gown used at Oxford and a hood of the size and shape above described and lined—

(a) For Master of Arts with dark blue silk
(b) For Masters of Science with moss-green silk
(c) For Masters of Engineering with yellow silk
(d) For Masters of Surgery with pink silk
(e) For Masters of Laws with white silk
(f) For Masters of Agricultural Science with old gold silk

For Doctors—
Except for full dress—
A black gown with full sleeves and hood of degree

For full dress—
(a) For Doctors of Literature a gown of scarlet cloth faced with dark blue with hood of black silk lined with dark blue silk
(b) For Doctors of Science a gown of scarlet cloth faced with moss-green silk with hood of black silk lined with moss-green silk
(c) For Doctors of Medicine a gown of scarlet cloth faced with crimson silk with black silk hood lined with crimson silk
(d) For Doctors of Laws a gown of scarlet cloth faced with white silk with hood of black silk lined with white silk

(e) For Doctors of Music a gown of scarlet cloth faced with lavender silk with hood of black silk lined with lavender silk

(f) For Doctors of Veterinary Science a gown of scarlet cloth faced with maroon silk with hood of black silk lined with maroon silk

(g) For Doctors of Dental Science a gown of scarlet cloth faced with brown silk with a hood of black silk lined with brown silk

For all Graduates a black velvet trencher with black silk tassel

For Members of Council Professors Lecturers Members of Faculties and the Registrar the habit of their Degrees or a gown and trencher as for Masters of Arts.

No. XXXVII.—THE BEANEY SCHOLARSHIPS IN SURGERY AND IN PATHOLOGY.

Whereas James George Beaney late of Melbourne Esquire Doctor of Medicine has by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of £1000 for the foundation of a Scholarship in Surgery and the sum of £1000 for the foundation of a Scholarship in Pathology and whereas the University has received from the residue of the same Estate the sum of £1900 to be applied to the same purposes:
It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. That the said sums of £1000 each together with in each case one half of the said sum of £1900 shall form separate Endowments for two Scholarships to be called the Beaney Scholarship in Surgery and the Beaney Scholarship in Pathology.

2. The said Endowments shall be separately invested and each Scholarship shall consist of the annual interest of the corresponding Endowments and the interest of accumulations if any thereof.

3. Each Scholarship shall be open for competition annually and shall be tenable for one year provided that if in any year no Candidate be adjudged worthy of any such Scholarship the interest accruing for the said year shall subject to any provision made as hereinafter mentioned be added to the endowment of the corresponding Scholarship.

4. The Beaney Scholarship in Surgery shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and all Students may compete to whom the said Honour Examination is open.

5. The Examination for the Beaney Scholarship in Surgery shall be the Final Honour Examination in Surgery and in Clinical Surgery.

6. The Beaney Scholarship in Pathology may be awarded by the Council at the Annual Commencement or so soon thereafter as may be possible to the Candidate nominated as most worthy by a Board consisting of the Professor of Pathology and two other Members appointed by the Council.

7. The Beaney Scholar in Pathology shall act as Junior Demonstrator of Pathology and subject to
such concession as the Council may grant after report from the Professor of Pathology shall give his whole time to the work of the Pathological Department from the beginning of the Second Term following his nomination to the end of the First Term in the following year. The amount of the Scholarship may be paid in four equal instalments at the close of the corresponding Terms.

8. If the Beaney Scholar in Pathology shall relinquish or fail to fulfil satisfactorily his duties as Junior Demonstrator during his year of office or if the Council agrees that he shall give only part of his time to the work of the Pathological Department a corresponding part of the Scholarship may be withheld by the Council and may be paid to such substitute as the Council on the recommendation of the Professor of Pathology may appoint.

9. Candidates shall have preference for the Beaney Scholarship in Pathology who have within eighteen months passed the Fourth Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in the University of Melbourne.

No. XXXVIIa.—THE FULTON SCHOLARSHIP IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY.

Whereas Mrs. M. B. Fulton widow of the late John Fulton Esquire Doctor of Medicine Principal Medical Officer to the Victorian Militia by her last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of £1000 for the foundation of a Medical Scholarship to be named the Fulton Scholarship and
whereas the University has received the sum of £969 8s. 9d. in satisfaction of the said bequest:

It is hereby provided as follows—

1. The said sum of £969 8s. 9d. shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Fulton Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Fulton Scholarship shall be of the value of the annual interest of the said sum of £969 8s. 9d. and of the accumulations if any thereof.

3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition annually and shall be tenable for one year provided that if in any year no Candidate be adjudged worthy of such Scholarship the interest accruing for the said year shall be added to the endowment of the Scholarship.

4. The Scholarship shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and all Students may compete to whom the said Honour Examination is open.

5. The Examination for the Fulton Scholarship shall be the Final Honour Examination in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

6. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the foundress.
No. XXXVIII.—THE DIXSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas Robert Dixson late of Melbourne and Adelaide by his last Will and Testament dated the seventh day of February 1890 probate whereof has been granted by the Supreme Court of Victoria made to the University of Melbourne a Bequest in the terms following: That is to say:

"And whereas I am desirous of the advancement of sound learning in the Sciences of Chemistry Experimental Physics Mathematics and Engineering For effectuating such desire subject to the trusts hereinbefore declared and to the payment of two and a half per centum to my Trustee on all moneys received by it and of all necessary legal and other incidental expenses of proving this my Will and realising and administering my Estate I bequeath the net residue of such proceeds and moneys to the University of Melbourne for the foundation of Scholarships in the said University in the subjects aforesaid to be called "The Dixson Scholarships." And I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer or Registrar for the time being of the said University shall be a sufficient discharge to my Trustee for the said moneys so bequeathed to the said University And I direct the Council of the said University for the time being in its discretion to invest the said moneys upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys and from time to time to vary such investments And to pay the annual income arising from such investments to the several holders for the time being of the said Dixson Scholarships I direct the said Scholarships to be awarded and given in such amounts for such course or courses of instruction and period and under such regulations and according to such schemes in all respects as shall from time to time be established prescribed or authorised by the Council for the time being of the said University" 

And whereas the sum of £10,837 1s. 5d. has been received by the Council of the said University of Melbourne from the Trustees of the said Will in satisfaction of the Bequest and subject to the trusts expressed in the Will
It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. A Dixson Scholarship of the value of sixty pounds shall be awarded in each of the following subjects:

   (A) Chemistry Part III.
   (B) Natural Philosophy Part III.

And a Dixson Scholarship of the value of Twenty pounds shall be awarded in each of the following subjects

   (C) Pure Mathematics, Part II.
   (D) Mixed Mathematics Part II.
   (E) Mechanical Engineering Part II. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part II.

2. The Dixson Scholarships in Chemistry Part III. and in Natural Philosophy Part III. shall be open to competition at the Honour Examination of the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and the Dixson Scholarships in Pure Mathematics Part II. in Mixed Mathematics Part II. and in Mechanical Engineering Part II. with Engineering Design and Drawing Part II. shall be respectively open to competition among candidates taking such subject at the Honour Examination of their Second or Third year as may be required by the Regulations governing their courses.

3. A Dixson Final Honour Scholarship shall be awarded in each of the following Schools:

   (A) Chemistry
   (B) Natural Philosophy
   (C) Mathematics
   (D) Electrical Engineering
   (E) Mechanical Engineering.
4. The Dixson Final Honour Scholarships shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the following values:

(A) Chemistry—Eighty pounds
(B) Natural Philosophy—Eighty pounds
(C) Mathematics—Sixty pounds
(D) Electrical Engineering—Forty pounds
(E) Mechanical Engineering—Forty pounds

5. The Dixson Final Honour Scholarships shall be awarded at the Final Honour Examinations in the Schools of Chemistry Natural Philosophy Mathematics Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering respectively.

6. The Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Natural Philosophy shall be open to competition in the first term of the year 1915 and in each alternate year thereafter the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Chemistry shall be open to competition in the first term of the year 1916 and in each alternate year thereafter and the Dixson Final Honour Scholarships in each of the schools of Mathematics Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering shall be open to competition in the first term of the year 1915 and every year thereafter.

7. The holder of a Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Chemistry or Natural Philosophy shall during the first three terms of his year of tenure devote a portion of his time not exceeding eight hours a week to assisting the Professor in the practical teaching of the subject of his Scholarship and shall devote not less than sixteen hours a week in prosecuting original research under the direction of the Professor and the payment of one-half of the value of the Scholar-
ship shall be postponed until these conditions have been complied with.

The Faculty of Science shall have power in special cases to dispense with any of these conditions.

8. A scholar who has been awarded a Professor Kernot Final Honour Scholarship in Natural Philosophy or in Chemistry shall not subsequently compete for the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in the same subject.

9. Except by special permission of the Professorial Board a Dixson Final Honour Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship to which research or teaching duties are attached.

10. The said sum of £10,837 1s. 5d. shall form the Endowment of "The Dixson Scholarships" and of "The Dixson Final Honour Scholarships" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

11. Except as herein provided the Dixson Scholarships shall be subject to the same Regulations as the Scholarships of the University.

12. Should no Candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any Scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded.

13. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.

14. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amounts of the Scholar-
shhips awarded in such year then all the payments on account of such Scholarships for such year shall abate proportionally and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by all the Scholars entitled to receive payment for such year in full satisfaction of the amount payable to them.

15. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder as set forth in the preamble.

No. XXXIX.—THE MACBAIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN BIOLOGY.

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed to provide a Memorial of the Honourable Sir James MacBain K.C.M.G. late President of the Legislative Council in the Colony of Victoria.

And whereas it has been determined by the Subscribers that a Memorial Tablet shall be erected in Ormond College and that the remainder of the fund shall be used for the purpose of founding in the University of Melbourne a MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology having special reference to Australian forms of life.

And whereas the sum of Seven hundred and fifty pounds has been placed in the hands of the Council of the said University for the establishment of the said Scholarship:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Seven hundred and fifty pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be
called the "MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The value of the Scholarship shall be Forty pounds tenable for one year.

3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition in the Examination Term 1898 and similarly in each alternate year thereafter.

4. The Scholarship shall be open to Candidates who have passed the Final Examination for any Degree of Bachelor in the University of Melbourne during the preceding three years.

5. Should no Candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to the Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.

6. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Subscribers in such manner as the University may determine.

7. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

8. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who in the opinion of the Examiners shall submit the best Thesis based upon original research having reference especially to the Fauna or Flora of Australia.
9. There shall be two Examiners of whom one shall be the Professor of Biology in the University of Melbourne and the other shall be appointed by the Council of the University on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science.

10. All Scholars under this Regulation shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.

11. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Subscribers.

No. XL.—THE ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND PRIZE.

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed to provide a Memorial of Alexander Sutherland M.A. late Registrar of the University of Melbourne

And whereas the Committee of Subscribers has placed in the hands of the Council of the University the sum of One hundred and five pounds with the request that the amount may be invested and the income derived may be applied in such manner as the Council may from time to time direct for the furtherance of the study of the English Language and Literature and that the name of Alexander Sutherland may be attached to whatever reward or prize the Council may see fit to establish:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One hundred and five pounds together with any moneys which may be hereafter presented to the Fund shall form the endowment of
a Prize to be called the Alexander Sutherland Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Alexander Sutherland Prize shall consist of books and shall not exceed in value the annual interest of the said sum of One hundred and five pounds and of the accumulations if any thereof. The books shall be submitted to the President of the Professorial Board for approval and shall be whole bound and stamped with the name of the late Alexander Sutherland.

3. The Alexander Sutherland Prize shall be awarded annually to the student who stands highest at the Honour Examination in English open to students in the Second Year of their course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

4. If in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is deserving of the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Alexander Sutherland Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Subscribers.

No. XLI.—THE H. B. HIGGINS SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas the Honourable Henry Bournes Higgins K.C. Master of Arts and Bachelor of Laws and a member of the Council of this University on the twenty-fifth day of October 1904 presented to this University One thousand pounds of Vic-
HIGGINS SCHOLARSHIP.

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the H. B. Higgins Scholarship for the Study of Poetry and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct in Government or real securities.

2. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of Thirty pounds which shall be payable in two half-yearly instalments.

3. The Scholarship shall be open annually for competition and may be awarded for proficiency in one of the following groups of subjects.

   (A) Greek and Latin Poetry together with works of an English Poet or Poets specially prescribed

   (B) English French and German Poetry.

Provided that in the year 1907 and in each alternate year thereafter the subjects of Group A and in the year 1908 and in each alternate year thereafter the subjects of Group B shall form the matter of Examination.

4. The subjects of Examination in Greek Latin English French and German Poetry shall be the poetical works in the respective languages which would have been read by a candidate who had followed the prescribed honours course in those languages during the three consecutive years immediately preceding the year of Examination.
If in any year no poetical work has been prescribed in any such language the Faculty of Arts may prescribe such work for the purposes of this Scholarship and this prescription shall be published with the other prescriptions for the year in question.

5. For Group A the whole or part of the poetical works of some English poet or poets shall be prescribed by the Faculty of Arts in the First Term of the year next but one preceding the Examination.

6. The Examination shall include—
(a) Translation and interpretation of passages
(b) Critical comment and illustration
(c) Quotation
(d) Questions on the history and principles of poetry and of literary style
(e) Questions concerning the lives and works of the prescribed authors.

7. In addition to the written papers there may be if the Examiners think fit an Oral Examination.

8. Marks shall be assigned to the several subjects in the proportions following:—

(A) Greek Poetry - - 1000
    Latin Poetry - - 1000
    English Poet or Poets specially prescribed - - 500

(B) English Poetry - - 1000
    French Poetry - - 750
    German Poetry - - 750
9. The Examination for the Scholarship shall be held in July of each year and shall be open to candidates who have completed the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts not more than twenty-one months or have completed the Second Year for the Diploma of Education not more than twenty-one months before the date of the Examination and who are not more than twenty-four years of age on the first day of March of the year of the Examination.

10. There shall be a Board of Three Examiners appointed annually by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts.

11. Should no candidate be judged of sufficient merit to be entitled to the Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.

12. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such manner as the Council may determine.

13. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

14. Any further or other regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.
No. XLII.—THE DAVID SYME RESEARCH PRIZE.

Whereas David Syme of Melbourne on the twenty-fifth day of October 1904 presented to the University the sum of Three thousand pounds for the foundation of a Prize for the purpose of encouraging in Australia the carrying out of Research Work in Biology Chemistry Geology and Natural Philosophy.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Three thousand pounds shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called the "David Syme Research Prize" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys upon and the Council of the University shall have power from time to time to vary such investments.

2. The Prize shall consist of a medal and of the sum of One hundred pounds.

3. The Prize shall be open for competition in March 1906 and similarly in each subsequent year.

4. The Prize shall be open to any person who shall have been resident in Australia for a period of not less than five years out of the seven years immediately preceding that in which the Prize is open for competition provided that no Professor in any Australian University and no Head of a Scientific Department under any Australian Government shall be eligible to compete for the Prize and provided that a Thesis may be submitted as the joint work of two or more authors and in
case of such Thesis being awarded the Prize the Prize shall be equally divided between such authors.

5. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded and no candidate to whom the Prize has been awarded shall be eligible to compete a second time.

6. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the object of the Founder in such manner as the University may determine.

7. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Prize awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Prize shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Prizemen in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

8. The Prize shall be awarded to the Candidate who in the opinion of the Examiners shall submit the best Thesis based upon original work in one or other of the following branches of science Biology Chemistry Geology or Natural Philosophy and other things being equal preference shall be given to original research connected with the material and industrial development of Australia.

9. The Examiners may demand any evidence which they think necessary in order to satisfy themselves as to the bona fides of the work submitted by any candidate.

10. The said Thesis shall either have been published not more than two years before
award of the Prize or shall subsequently to the award be published in such manner as shall satisfy the Council.

11. There shall be such Examiners as the Council shall from time to time appoint on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science.

12. The Thesis shall be sent to the Registrar on or before the first day of March in each year.

13. The Council shall if necessary determine the eligibility of any candidate to compete and its decision shall be final.

14. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Prize may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and designs of the Founder.

No. XLIII.—THE GRIMWADE PRIZE.

Whereas the Honourable Frederick Sheppard Grimwade has presented to the University of Melbourne One thousand pounds and has signified his desire that the said sum should be applied to the foundation of an annual prize in the University of Melbourne for the promotion of the study of industrial chemistry to be called the Grimwade Prize and whereas the Council has agreed to the foundation of such prize on the terms declared in this Regulation it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment for a prize to be called the Grimwade Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.
2. The Grimwade Prize shall be of the value of the annual interest of the said sum of One thousand pounds and of the accumulations if any thereof subject to deduction of necessary expenses.

3. The competition for the Grimwade Prize shall be open to all graduates and undergraduates of the University of Melbourne and to non-matriculated students who have spent a period of not less than three terms in study or research in one of the Laboratories of the University.

4. The Examiners for the Grimwade Prize shall be the Professor of Chemistry and one or more co-examiners appointed annually by the Council after consultation with the Faculty of Science.

5. Candidates for the Grimwade Prize in any year shall not later than the first day of March submit an original thesis embodying the results of an investigation pursued by them within two years of the competition in connection with some branch of industrial chemistry. The subject of the investigation shall be approved by the Faculty of Science.

6. The examiners shall be guided by consideration of (1) the scientific ability, originality and chemical knowledge displayed by the candidates (2) the importance of their work in respect to its bearing on any branch of industrial chemistry such as metallurgy, pharmacy, agriculture or the manufacture of chemical products.

7. If in the opinion of the Examiners in any year there be no candidates whose claims are of a sufficiently high order to merit the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.
8. Except as provided in section 7 of this Regulation the Grimwade Prize shall be awarded annually at the Commencement.

9. The Grimwade Prize shall be open to competition for the first time in the year 1906.

10. New Regulations respecting the Grimwade Prize may from time to time be made repealing or amending this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

No. XLIV.—THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE EXHIBITION FUND.

Whereas the sum of £1053 17s. was subscribed in the year 1905 for the purpose of founding a Fund to be called the Chamber of Commerce Exhibition Fund and to be devoted to the provision of Prizes and Exhibitions at the University in connection with Commercial Examinations and whereas the said sum has been placed in the hands of the Council of the University

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £1053 17s. together with any moneys which may be hereafter presented to the Fund shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The annual income of the Fund shall be applied to the provision of Prizes and Exhibitions in connection with Public Examinations in the subjects of Commercial Principles and Practice in such manner as the Council of the University shall determine after consultation with the Pro-
fessorial Board and with the representative of the Chamber of Commerce on the Schools Board so long as there shall be such representation.*

3. The manner in which it is proposed to apply the said income in any year shall be published in the month of May in the preceding year.

4. No Prize or Exhibition which is offered for competition under the above provisions shall be awarded if in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is worthy of the same and the amount of such Prize or Exhibition shall in that case be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Chamber of Commerce Exhibition Fund may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object of the Subscribers and shall be approved by the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce.

No. XLV.—THE CAROLINE KAY SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas the Reverend David Kay Doctor of Divinity late of New Zealand and formerly of Melbourne has by his last Will and Testament dated the 21st day of February 1894 directed the Trustees and Executors of his Will to pay to the University of Melbourne the sum of Five thousand pounds for the purpose of founding out of the interest thereof two Scholarships to be called Caroline Kay's Scholarships to be conferred for two years on

* See Announcements for 1917, "Prizes at Public Examinations."
successful candidates in examinations in such subjects as he might afterwards appoint and in default of such appointment as the Senate of the said University might appoint

And whereas the said Testator died not having appointed subjects for such Scholarships

And whereas the University of Melbourne has received from the Executors of the Will the sum of £5764 7s. 8d.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £5764 7s. 8d. shall be divided into two equal parts each of which shall form the Endowment Fund of a Scholarship to be called a "Caroline Kay Scholarship" and each part of the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested separately as the Council of the University in its discretion shall direct upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys upon and the Council may from time to time vary such investments.

2. A Caroline Kay Scholarship shall be awarded in each of the following subjects:—

   (1) Geology
   (2) Veterinary Anatomy.

3. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of One Hundred pounds and shall be tenable for two years.

4. The Caroline Kay Scholarships shall be awarded by the Council after receiving the report of special Examinations to be held at such times as the Council may determine.

5. Until the Council otherwise provides the Professor of Geology shall be Examiner for the Caroline Kay Scholarship in Geology and the Lecture-
in Veterinary Anatomy and Surgery for that in Veterinary Anatomy. The Council may at its discretion appoint an additional Examiner in either case.

6. Candidates for the Caroline Kay Scholarships must hold some Degree Diploma or License in the University of Melbourne unless in special circumstances this requirement be waived by the Council.

7. Competition for the Caroline Kay Scholarships shall on each vacancy be confined in the first instance to Candidates of not more than three years' standing from their last Degree Diploma or License. Provided that if no candidate within such standing shall be deemed worthy by the Examiner or Examiners the Scholarship shall be open for competition without limitation as to standing and if no other Candidate be deemed worthy may be awarded to a Candidate who has previously held the Scholarship.

8. Every Caroline Kay Scholar shall act as a Demonstrator in the corresponding Department during the tenure of his Scholarship and subject to such concession as the Council may make on the recommendation of the corresponding Professor he shall devote the whole of his time to the work of the Department. If a Caroline Kay Scholar shall relinquish or fail satisfactorily to fulfil his duties as demonstrator during the tenure of his scholarship or if the Council agrees that he shall give only part of his time to the work of his department a corresponding part of the scholarship may be withheld by the Council and may be paid to such substitute or substitutes as the Council on the recommendation of the corresponding Professor may appoint.
9. The amount of the Scholarships shall be payable in such instalments as the Council shall determine.

10. No award shall be made of any Scholarship if in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is deemed worthy.

11. If any Caroline Kay Scholar fail to discharge his duties as Demonstrator to the satisfaction of the Council the Council may declare his Scholarship vacant and no further payment shall be made to the Scholar.

12. Any surplus income shall be added to the principal fund of the corresponding Scholarship.

13. If in any year the current net income of either Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the corresponding Scholarship then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.

No. XLVI.—THE WRIXON EXHIBITION.

 Whereas the Honourable Sir Henry John Wrixon K.C.M.G. M.A. Vice-Chancellor of the University of Melbourne has presented to the University the sum of £600 for the purpose of founding an Exhibition in Agriculture

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment of an Exhibition in Agriculture to be called the Wrixon Exhibition and shall
be invested upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys upon and the Council of the University shall have power from time to time to vary such investments.

2. The Exhibition shall be of the value of the income of the said endowment subject to deduction of necessary expenses and shall be open for competition annually at the Final Honour Examination of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science and may be awarded to the Candidate who stands highest in the following subjects combined:— (1) Agriculture (2) Agricultural Engineering.

3. If in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is deserving of the Exhibition the Exhibition shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

4. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Exhibition may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

No. XLVII.—THE JOHN MADDEN EXHIBITION.

Whereas the sum of £627 has during the present year of 1905 been subscribed by members of the Bar of Victoria and presented to the University of Melbourne.

And whereas the subscribers are desirous of recording their high appreciation of the many services rendered to the public of Victoria and to the University of Melbourne by the Honourable Sir John Madden K.C.M.G. B.A. LL.D. Lieuten-
ant-Governor and Chief Justice of the State of
Victoria and Chancellor of the University and have
with his consent requested that the money so sub­
scribed should be devoted to the foundation of an
Exhibition in Law to be called the "John Madden
Exhibition"

Now it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of £627 shall together with
any other moneys which may hereafter be pre­
sented to the fund form the endowment of an
Exhibition in Law which shall be open for com­
petition annually and which until the Council
of the University otherwise determine shall be of
the value of Twenty pounds.

2. Such exhibition shall be called the John
Madden Exhibition.

3. Until the Council of the University after
consultation with the Faculty of Law shall other­
wise provide the John Madden Exhibition shall be
awarded to the Candidate who at the Honour
Examination of the Third Year for the Degree
of Bachelor of Law is placed highest in the sub­
jects of Jurisprudence (including Roman Law) and
Constitutional History and Law Part II. No
award shall be made unless the Examiners are of
opinion that the Candidate is of sufficient merit.

4. The said sum and any surplus income and
accumulations thereof shall be invested as the
Council of the University may from time to time
direct.

5. If the net income of the said sum for any
one year shall be insufficient to provide the full
amount of Twenty pounds the Council of the Uni­
versity may in their discretion either
(a) Apply any accumulations or surplus income in or towards making up the full amount of Twenty pounds

(b) Or reduce the amount of such Exhibition for such time as they shall think fit

(c) Or cease to award the said Exhibition until by the additions of accumulations of surplus income the fund shall be sufficient to produce a net income of Twenty pounds annually.

6. The University may make any further or other regulations respecting this Exhibition as it shall deem necessary and proper provided that in so doing due regard shall be had to the objects of the said subscribers.

No. XLVIII.—THE GEORGE LANSELL SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas Mrs. Edith Lansell on the twenty-fourth day of August 1907 presented to the University the sum of One thousand two hundred pounds for the foundation of a Scholarship in Mining in memory of her late husband George Lansell of Bendigo

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand two hundred pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the George Lansell Final Honour Scholarship in Mining Engineering and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.
2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of Forty pounds a year tenable for one year and shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Mining Engineering.

3. If in the opinion of the Examiners no Candidate is deserving of the Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

4. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.

5. If in any year the net income of the Endowment Fund shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of forty pounds the value of the Scholarship for that year shall be reduced accordingly.

6. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation providing that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XLIX.—THE JESSIE LEGGATT SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas Jessie Leggatt late of Daylesford by her last will and testament bequeathed the sum of One thousand pounds to the Chancellor and Council for the time being of the University of Melbourne in trust to invest the same as therein provided and directed the Chancellor for the time being to nominate two or more persons (of whom the Chancellor might be one) to be trustees of the.
said sum and of the stocks funds or securities in which the same might be invested the annual income whereof should be applied by the said trustees for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in the University to be called the "Jessie Leggatt Scholarship" which Scholarship should be held for two years by persons between the ages of 16 and 23 who at an annual examination of the University should in the opinion of the Examiners show the greatest knowledge in the subjects of Roman Law the Law of Obligations and the Law of Property: And whereas the Chancellor has accepted the trust and has duly declared his acceptance thereof and has appointed trustees as directed by the said will and testament:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The Honours Examination of the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in, the subjects of Jurisprudence (including Roman Law) the Law of Contract and Personal Property and the Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing is declared to be the Annual Examination at which the said Scholarship shall be awarded.

2. The said Scholarship shall be open for competition in November 1909 and thereafter in alternate years or at the Annual Examination next after it shall become vacant. Provided that if at any competition no candidate shall be of sufficient merit to be awarded the Scholarship the Scholarship shall be open for competition at the next succeeding Annual Examination.

3. The Scholarship shall be payable on the first day of April and the first day of October and no payment shall be made to any Candidate after he has attained the age of twenty-three years.
4. In every year in which the Scholarship is open for competition it shall be in lieu of the Exhibition in the subjects of the Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing and the Law of Contract and Personal Property.

Note.—For Regulation L. see p. 245.

No. LIII.—THE STEWART BEQUEST.

Whereas James Stewart formerly of Ballarat Australia and afterwards of Castlerock in County of Londonderry Ireland Physician and Surgeon did by his last will and testament direct his Trustees to pay two tenths shares of his estate to the President and Council for the time being of the University of Melbourne ‘to be by them invested and kept apart as a permanent fund and with the income thereof to found and endow and keep in perpetuity three Scholarships to be called the ‘Stewart Scholarships’ one such Scholarship to be in Anatomy one in Medicine and one in Surgery each such Scholarship to be of equal annual amount not exceeding Fifty pounds in any year and to be tenable for two or three years as the said President and Council shall think advisable and the surplus income (if any) in any year to be applied by them in such manner as they may deem most expedient for the advancement of those sciences’ And did declare that the Trustees of the charitable bequests therein given shall be at liberty at their or his sole and uncontrolled discretion to invest the trust moneys and the charitable bequests in or upon the stocks funds or securities (not being capable of transfer by endorsement and delivery or by delivery merely) of the Government either of the United...
Kingdom or of any Colony of the United Kingdom or upon the security of hereditaments situate in Great Britain or Ireland. And whereas the University of Melbourne has received the sum of Twenty-five thousand six hundred and twenty-four pounds ten shillings in satisfaction of the said Bequest:

It is hereby enacted:—

1. There shall be a Scholarship in each of the following subjects:—
   (i.) Anatomy
   (ii.) Medicine
   (iii.) Surgery

and each Scholarship shall be known as the Stewart Scholarship in the subject to which it relates.

2. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of Fifty pounds payable in such instalments as the Council may from time to time direct and shall be tenable for two years provided that the Council may if it think fit continue the Scholar in office for one further year.

3. The Stewart Scholar in Anatomy shall act as Demonstrator of Anatomy and shall give his whole time to the Department of Anatomy. The Stewart Scholars in Medicine and Surgery shall act as Assistants to the Lecturers in Medicine and in Surgery respectively. The Council may from time to time define the duties of the Stewart Scholars or of any of them.

4. Every Stewart Scholar shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board consisting of the Professor of Anatomy or the Lecturer in Medicine or the Lecturer in Surgery as
the case may be together with two other members appointed by the Council. The Council may appoint a substitute to act for the Professor of Anatomy or the Lecturer in Medicine or the Lecturer in Surgery.

5. The Stewart Scholarships shall be first awarded by the Council in or near to March 1910 and thereafter as the Council may from time to time appoint.

6. If a Stewart Scholar shall relinquish or fail to fulfil satisfactorily his duties as such Scholar a corresponding part of the Scholarship may be withheld by the Council and may be paid to such substitute as the Council may appoint or the Council may declare the Scholarship vacant and proceed to the appointment of a new Scholar.

7. No Stewart Scholar may be re-appointed to a Stewart Scholarship in the same subject.

8. There shall be a Stewart Lecturer in Medicine and a Stewart Lecturer in Surgery each receiving Two hundred and twenty-five pounds per annum payable monthly who shall be appointed by the Council under the provisions of the Statute of "The Lecturers."

9. The Council shall in each year appropriate for apparatus fittings and upkeep One hundred pounds for the Department of Anatomy Twenty-five pounds for the Department of Medicine and Twenty-five pounds for the Department of Surgery.

10. The Council may provide for a biennial course of three Stewart Lectures on some problem or problems in Medical Science of national importance to Australia to be delivered in the Wilson Hall or other place approved by the Council. The
Lecturer or Lecturers shall be appointed by the Council after report from the Faculty of Medicine the appointment being made at least a year before the time for the delivery of the Lectures. The Lecturer shall receive an honorarium of Fifty pounds. If more than one Lecturer be appointed an honorarium of Fifty pounds shall be divided between the Lecturers as the Council may appoint.

11. The balance of income available in any year shall be applicable at the discretion of the Council to promote the Science or Teaching of Anatomy Medicine or Surgery or branches thereof or the work of the ancillary appointments hereinafter mentioned. Provided that any unexpended balance may be carried to a suspense account or added to the principal fund of the Stewart Bequest as the Council may determine.

12. In respect of the Lecturer in Medicine and the Lecturer in Surgery being placed upon the Stewart Foundation the University undertakes contingently

(a) To provide an additional allowance of Fifty pounds per annum for the Stewart Scholar in Anatomy as a whole-time Demonstrator in Anatomy payable in such instalments as the Council may determine.

(b) To appoint a Stewart Lecturer and Demonstrator in Anatomy and a Stewart Lecturer and Demonstrator in Pathology (including its applications to Clinical Medicine and Surgery) each being appointed for one year and being eligible for reappointment successively
for two further years the salary in each case being Two hundred pounds for the first year Two hundred and seventy-five pounds for the second year and Three hundred and fifty pounds for the third year payable monthly.

(c) To devote One hundred and Twenty-five pounds per annum towards the salary of a Lecturer and Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology.

(d) To provide annually Fifty pounds towards the salary of an officer and Fifty pounds for apparatus fittings and upkeep for University laboratories in connection with a Department of Neurology maintained and controlled jointly by the Government of Victoria and by the University of Melbourne in connection with the Stewart Bequest. In the absence of a Department of Neurology the said sum of One hundred pounds per annum to be added to the provision in the following subsection (e).

(e) To provide annually Twenty-five pounds for special grants to be made by the Council for apparatus fittings or upkeep in connection with Anatomy Medicine or Surgery or branches thereof or any of the ancillary appointments above-mentioned.

Provided that if in any year the Council shall see fit to adopt any general scheme of retrenchment the amount provided for all or any of these contingent undertakings may be reduced.
13. The Vice-Chancellor the Professors of Anatomy and of Physiology and of Pathology and the Lecturers in Medicine and in Surgery shall be a Committee to advise the Council concerning the allocation of funds available under Section 11 and under Section 12 Subsections (d) and (e).

14. No award or appointment shall be made under this Regulation if in the opinion of those whose duty it is to report to the Council no Candidate is deemed worthy.

15. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Stewart Bequest may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Testator.

No. LIV.—THE DUBLIN PRIZE.

Whereas in the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety two a sum of money was subscribed by certain graduates and other members of the University of Dublin resident in Victoria (whose names are attached in the Schedule hereto) for the purpose of commemorating the tercentenary of the founding of the said University and Whereas it was determined by them that the memorial should take the form of a prize to be called "The Dublin Prize" and Whereas the said sum of money amounting to £260 16s. 11d. has been paid over to the Council of the University of Melbourne

Now it is hereby enacted as follows:—
1. The said sum of £260 16s. lid. together with any accumulations that may hereafter accrue to it shall form the endowment of a Prize in the University of Melbourne to be called "The Dublin Prize."

2. The said sum shall be invested by the Council of the University in approved Government or real securities and the annual income only shall be applied for the purpose of the prize.

3. The prize shall be awarded by the Professorial Board annually in the month of March to such student or ex-student of the University as shall have during the year ending 31st December preceding made in the opinion of the Board the most important original contribution to Literature or Science or Art.

4. Candidates for the Prize shall forward a copy of any work submitted by them (or plans or drawings as the case may be) in competition for the Prize not later than January 31st of the year in which the prize is to be awarded.

5. No award shall be made unless by an absolute majority of the Board.

6. In the event of no award being made in any year the income for that year shall be added to the Principal and invested with a view to increasing the annual value of the Prize.

7. No "Dublin Prizeman" shall be eligible for re-election.

Schedule: The list of donors is here recorded:—

J. T. Noble Anderson, Archdeacon Beamish, R. B. Clayton, Bishop Cooper, Dr. Ulick Daly, Dr. W. Sinclair Dobbin, Dr. Fetherstonhaugh, Dr. J. T. Fishbourne, Dr. E. Fitzgerald, Hon. N. Fitz-
Whereas a sum of £134 14s. 3d. has been subscribed by some of those who have attended the lectures of Dr. James Jamieson in the Medical School during the period of thirty years ending in 1908 in order to provide a memorial of the services of Dr. Jamieson as Lecturer in Medicine And whereas Dr. Jamieson has presented the said sum to the University of Melbourne and has expressed his wish and that of the contributors that the said sum be applied in founding a Prize to be known as the "Jamieson Prize in Clinical Medicine":

No. LV.—THE JAMIESON PRIZE IN CLINICAL MEDICINE.

Whereas a sum of £134 14s. 3d. has been subscribed by some of those who have attended the lectures of Dr. James Jamieson in the Medical School during the period of thirty years ending in 1908 in order to provide a memorial of the services of Dr. Jamieson as Lecturer in Medicine And whereas Dr. Jamieson has presented the said sum to the University of Melbourne and has expressed his wish and that of the contributors that the said sum be applied in founding a Prize to be known as the "Jamieson Prize in Clinical Medicine":
It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called the "Jamieson Prize in Clinical Medicine" and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Prize shall not exceed the value of the income of the said endowment and shall be awarded annually at the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery to the Candidate who obtains the highest marks in the subject of Clinical Medicine.

3. If the Examiners in any year so determine the Prize shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

4. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Prize may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the founder.

5. This Regulation shall come into force on the first day of July 1910.

No. LVI.—THE JAMES CUMING PRIZE.

Whereas James Cuming of Melbourne has presented to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding a Prize in Agricultural Chemistry

It is hereby enacted as follows:—
1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment of a prize to be called the James Cuming Prize in Agricultural Chemistry and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct in Government or real securities.

2. The Prize shall be of the value of the annual interest on the said sum of One thousand pounds and its accumulations (if any) subject to deduction of necessary expenses.

3. The Prize shall be open for competition annually at the Final Honour Examination of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science and may be awarded to the Candidate who stands highest in the following subjects combined:— (1) Agricultural Chemistry (2) Agricultural Bio-Chemistry.

4. If in the opinion of the examiners no Candidate is deserving of the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the endowment.

5. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Prize may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.
No. LVII.—THE HARBISON-HIGINBOTHAM RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas William Harbison of Brighton Victoria Timber Merchant prior to his decease had expressed his intention of founding a Scholarship in the University of Melbourne for the purpose of perpetuating the memory of the late George Higinbotham formerly Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria And whereas Hugh Harbison John Francis Harbison Thomas T. K. Harbison David Harbison and Elizabeth Harbison the next of kin of the said William Harbison have presented to the University the sum of Two thousand five hundred pounds for the purpose of carrying out the said intention

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of Two thousand five hundred pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the Harbison-Higinbotham Research Scholarship and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust money upon and the Council of the University shall have power from time to time to vary such investments.

2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of £100 or in case in any year the income from the fund shall not be sufficient to provide this amount then of such sum as is available.

3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition in the following branches of knowledge: History Economics Politics Administration Government and Sociology and shall be awarded to the Candidate who in the opinion of the Examiners has submitted the
best thesis in the English language completed within the two years immediately preceding the competition and based upon original work in any of these subjects. Other things being equal preference shall be given to original research in any of these subjects in relation to Australia.

4. The Scholarship shall be open to competition in March 1913 and similarly in each subsequent year. Every Thesis submitted for competition must be received by the Registrar on or before the first day of March.

5. The Examiners may demand any evidence which they think necessary in order to satisfy themselves of the bona fides of the work submitted by any Candidate.

6. If the successful Thesis has not been published before the award of the Scholarship it shall be published in such manner as shall satisfy the Council.

7. A fund for assisting the publication of Theses may be established which shall consist of—

(a) Any surplus income of the fund over and above the amount of the Scholarship and cost of administration (including the cost of Examination)

(b) The amount available for the Scholarship in any year in which there is no Candidate or in which no Candidate is adjudged to be of sufficient merit.

8. The following persons may compete: Any person resident in Australia for a period of not less than four years out of the seven years immediately preceding that in which he presents himself as a Can-
didate for the Scholarship. Provided that no Pro-
fessor in any University and no person whose re-
search was undertaken as part of his official duties
shall be eligible to compete for the Scholarship.

A Thesis may be presented as the joint work
of two or more authors.

9. The Council shall if necessary determine the eligi-
bility of any Candidate to compete and its de-
cision shall be final.

10. No person shall be awarded the Scholarship
more than twice.

11. There shall be such examiners as the Council
shall from time to time appoint on the recommenda-
tion of the Faculty of Arts.

12. Any further or other regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing
or altering this Regulation.

No. LVIII.—THE PROFESSOR MORRIS
PRIZE.

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed
to provide a memorial of Professor Edward Ellis
Morris M.A. Litt. D. late Professor of English
French and German Languages and Literature and
whereas the Committee of Subscribers has placed in
the hands of the Council of the University the sum
of One hundred and seven pounds with the request
that the amount may be invested and the income
derived may be applied in such manner as the Council
may from time to time direct for the furtherance of
the study of English Literature and that the name of Edward Ellis Morris may be attached to whatever reward or prize the Council may see fit to establish:

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of One hundred and seven pounds together with any moneys which may be hereafter presented to the Fund shall form the Endowment of a Prize to be called the Professor Morris Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Prize shall consist of books and shall not exceed in value the interest of the said sum of One hundred and seven pounds and of the accumulations if any thereof. The books shall be submitted to the President of the Professorial Board for approval.

3. The Prize shall be open for competition to all matriculated students of the University of not more than six years' standing and shall be awarded biennially for an Essay on some subject connected with the History and Principles of Literary Criticism. The subject shall be published with the details of subjects at the end of the First Term in the year preceding that in which the award is to be made.

4. If in the opinion of the examiners no candidate is deserving of the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

5. The Prize shall be open to competition first in March 1914.

6. The Essay shall be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 1st March in the year in which the Prize is open to competition.
7. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Morris Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Subscribers as set forth in the preamble.

No. LIX.—THE JOHN BAIRD BURSARY.

Whereas Mrs. Jessie Alexander Baird Currie of Malvern in the State of Victoria has presented to the University the sum of six hundred pounds for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of her late brother John Baird Esquire of Bendigo such bursary to be awarded to a student pursuing the medical course in the University and to cover such student's University fees during the whole course and whereas the Founder has expressed the desire that in making the award the financial position of the student should be taken into account so that the Bursary may assist a student who would otherwise be deprived of all the advantages of a University training

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of six hundred pounds together with any accumulations shall form the endowment of a Bursary to be called the John Baird Bursary and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The annual interest shall be used for the payment of the Bursar's annual fees for lectures in the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and the fees payable under Regulation II. Division II. Section 6 and shall be paid to the Registrar of the University.
3. The Bursary shall be awarded from time to time as it becomes vacant by a Committee appointed by the Council.

4. Applications for the Bursary shall be invited by notice on the University Notice Board whenever the Bursary is vacant. Candidates must give satisfactory evidence with regard to their financial position and their need of the Bursary. Such evidence is to be treated as confidential. Candidates must also give evidence that they are matriculated or qualified to matriculate and that they are otherwise qualified to proceed with the course for the said Degrees or that having commenced such course they are for financial reasons unable to continue it without assistance. Applications for the first appointment to the Bursary shall be invited in December 1913 and the first award shall be made as early as practicable in 1914.

5. The Bursar shall enter on attendance at Lectures at such time as the Council shall direct.

6. The ordinary tenure of the Bursary shall be five years provided that during such time the Bursar shall be diligent and of good conduct and shall attend and keep the prescribed courses of Lectures year by year and shall pass creditably at the Annual Examinations. If these conditions are not fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Council the Council may at any time terminate the tenure. Provided that the Council may if it think fit extend the tenure by a period not exceeding one year.

7. If the Bursary be awarded to a Candidate who has already completed part of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor
of Surgery the tenure shall terminate when the Bursar completes the course but it shall in no case exceed one year more than is required by the University for that purpose.

8. If through illness or any other cause deemed sufficient by the Council a student is prevented from continuing his course in the University the Council may suspend the Bursary for a period not exceeding two years and may at its discretion direct the Committee to award it for such period to another student.

9. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the Committee no Candidate is deemed worthy.

10. Any unexpended income shall be added to the endowment.

11. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Bursary may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. LX.—THE LAURIE PRIZE.

Whereas a sum of £192 4s. Od. has been subscribed to provide a memorial of the services of Dr. Henry Laurie as Lecturer and Professor in Logic and Philosophy from 1883 to 1912

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment of a Prize to be called "The Laurie Prize" and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.
2. The amount of the Prize shall not exceed in value the income of the said endowment and shall be awarded annually at the Final Honour Examination in Logic and Philosophy to the candidate if any such there be who taking First Class Honours ranks next to the winner of the Hastie Scholarship.

3. If in any year there be no candidate who fulfils the required condition the amount of the Prize shall become part of the endowment.

4. Any further or other Regulations respecting this Prize may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the interests of the School of Logic and Philosophy.

No. LXI.—THE PAYNE EXHIBITION.

Whereas the sum of four hundred pounds has been presented to the University by Mr. and Mrs. A. E. T. Payne and Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Payne for the purpose of founding an Exhibition in Veterinary Science

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum with its accumulations shall form the endowment of an Exhibition to be called the Payne Exhibition and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The amount of the Exhibition shall not exceed in value the income of the said endowment and shall be awarded annually at the Honour Examination of
the fourth year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science to the Candidate who stands highest in the subjects of that year.

3. If in any year in the opinion of the examiners there be no Candidate deserving of the Exhibition the Exhibition shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall become part of the principal sum.

4. Any further or other regulations respecting the Payne Exhibition may at any time be made repealing or altering this regulation provided that such regulation shall have due regard to the object of the founders.

No. LXII.—THE JOHN MELVIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas James Gossip Melvin and his Wife Margaret Drew Melvin both of "Stanmere," Sandham Street Elsternwick in the State of Victoria have presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of One thousand pounds in the form of a Commonwealth of Australia Treasury Bond and whereas the said donors desire that the said sum shall form the foundation of a Scholarship in Engineering such Scholarship to be called the "John Melvin Memorial Scholarship" in memory of their son John Melvin B.C.E. who was killed in battle at Gallipoli on 25th April 1915

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds together with the accumulations thereof shall form the endowment for a Scholarship to be called the "John Melvin Memorial Scholarship" and the
said sum and its accumulations shall after the said Treasury Bonds have been redeemed be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year but may be awarded two or more years in succession to the same candidate and shall be of the value of the annual interest on the said sum of One thousand pounds and its accumulations.

3. The Scholarship shall be open annually for competition.

(a) It may be awarded to a candidate who has obtained honours at any examination for final honours in Engineering and who proposes to conduct or has conducted research in regard to any of the subjects named in the following list provided that in the case of an award for past research the results shall have been arrived at within three years of the date of the award.

(1) Electrical Engineering.
(2) Chemical Engineering including Metallurgy and the utilization of timber and other products especially those of Australia.
(3) Hydraulic Engineering, including Sanitary Engineering.
(4) Structural Engineering.
(5) Such other branches of Engineering or of Industrial Science as may be subjects for development by research.

If there should be several candidates in the opinion of the Examiners capable of conducting research and equally worthy then preference shall be given to the one whose subject appears earlier in the above list.
(b) In the event of there being no candidate who proposes to conduct or has conducted research in regard to any of the subjects named above then the Scholarship may be awarded to assist a student towards obtaining further Engineering education. Such award may be made to a student who is pursuing or has completed the course for any degree in Engineering.

4. Each candidate for Final Honours shall be deemed to be an applicant for the Scholarship under section 3(a) provided he forwards to the Registrar in writing within 7 days after the publication of the Final Honours class list the title of the subject he proposes for research. A candidate who has obtained Final Honours in Engineering at any previous examination shall state when making application the subjects in which he proposes to conduct or has conducted research.

In the event of the award not being made under section 3(a) the Registrar shall call for applications under section 3(b).

5. In the case of candidates applying under section 3(a) the examiners in those branches of Engineering proposed by candidates as subjects for research shall be the examiners for the Scholarship.

In the case of candidates applying under section 3(b) the award shall be made on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering.

6. No candidate shall be deemed ineligible by reason of his holding any other University Prize Exhibition or Scholarship.

7. The successful candidate shall be awarded a parchment certificate bearing an inscription prepared
by the Donors and approved by the Council descriptive of the career of the said John Melvin.

8. The amount of the Scholarship when awarded for past research shall be payable in one sum. When awarded to a candidate who is to conduct research or to pursue further Engineering education payment shall be made in three equal instalments at the end of the first second and third terms but the payment of any such instalment shall be conditional on the production by the scholar of a certificate signed by the Professors or Lecturers under whom he is working that the scholar has fulfilled the requirements of the Scholarship to their satisfaction during the said term.

9. No award shall be made if in the opinion of the examiners no candidate is deemed worthy.

10. Any unexpended income shall be added to the endowment.

11. Any further or other Regulation respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such altered Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Founders.

No. LXIII.—THE KEITH LEVI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas Joseph Levi and his wife Kate Levi both of "Lulinghi" Princes Street St. Kilda in the State of Victoria have presented to the University of Melbourne the sum of One thousand pounds to found a Scholarship in Medicine to be called the Keith Levi Memorial Scholarship in memory of their son Keith Maurice Levi M.B. B.S. Captain in the Australian
Army Medical Corps attached as Regimental Medical Officer to the 2nd Hampshire Regiment who was killed in action at Cape Helles Gallipoli on the seventh day of August 1915

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form an endowment for a Scholarship in Medicine to be called the Keith Levi Memorial Scholarship.

2. The Scholarship shall consist of the annual interest of the endowment and the interest of the accumulations thereof if any.

3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition annually and shall be tenable for one year provided that if in any year no candidate be adjudged worthy of such Scholarship the interest accruing for the said year shall be added to the endowment of the Scholarship.

4. The Scholarship shall be the Final Honour Scholarship in Medicine and shall be open for competition at the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and all students may compete to whom the said Honour Examination is open.

5. This Regulation shall come into force on the 1st January, 1918.
OLD REGULATION.

*No. XXIa.—THE DIPLOMA OF EDUCATION.*

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Education shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass two Examinations and complete two years.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning admission ad eundem and to dispensation granted by the Professorial Board in special cases no Candidate shall be permitted to enter for the Examination of the First Year who shall not have passed at some Public Examination other than the Primary or at some other Examination approved for this purpose by the Professorial Board in the following subjects—English Arithmetic in Algebra or Geometry and in one of the following viz. Latin Greek French or German.

2a. Subject to dispensation granted in special cases by the Faculty of Arts no Candidate shall be allowed to enter for the Examinations of the First or of the Second Year unless he shall have satisfied the Faculty of Arts that he has attended such demonstrations and taken part in such practical teaching as may from time to time be prescribed by the Faculty.

3. The Subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be—

   Education Section A or Section B.
   Greek Part I.
   Latin Part I.
   Pure Mathematics Part I.

*For New Regulation which came into force on 1st January, 1913, see p. 235.*
Mixed Mathematics Part I.
Deductive Logic and Elementary Psychology.
English Part I.
French Part I.
German Part I.
Natural Philosophy Part I. with Laboratory work
Chemistry Part I. with Laboratory work
Biology Part I. with Laboratory work
Natural Science with Laboratory work.

4. Candidates who pass in Education Section A or Section B and in any three of the other Subjects named in the preceding section shall thereby complete their First Year.

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Exhibitions open to competition for Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science shall be equally open to Candidates for the Diploma of Education. A Dwight's Prize of Twenty-five Pounds shall be open for competition to candidates in that section of Education in which lectures are given for the year.

6. The Subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Second Year shall be:—
Education Section A or Section B.
Greek Part II.
Latin Part II.
Comparative Philology (Science of Language)
Ancient History
History of the British Empire Part I.
Inductive Logic
Mental Philosophy
Pure Mathematics Part II.
Mixed Mathematics Part II.
English Part II.
French Part I. or Part II.
German Part I. or Part II.
Natural Philosophy Part II. with Laboratory work
Chemistry Part II. with Laboratory work
Zoology Part II. with Laboratory work
Botany Part II. with Laboratory work.
Physiology with Laboratory work
Geology and Mineralogy Part I. with Laboratory and Field work
Inorganic Chemistry with Laboratory work
Natural Science with Laboratory work provided that this Subject has not been taken as a Subject of Examination for the First Year.

7. Candidates who pass in Education and in any three of the other subjects named in the preceding section shall thereby complete their Second Year provided that candidates who have passed in Education Section A in the First Year shall be required to pass in Section B in the Second Year and candidates who have passed in Section B in the First Year shall be required to pass in Section A in the Second Year provided also that neither of the subjects French Part I. or German Part I. may be presented as subjects of Examination both in the First Year and in the Second Year of the Course.

8. At the Honour Examinations of the Second Year Exhibitions open to competition for Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science shall be equally open to Candidates for the Diploma of Education.
9. Candidates who have completed their Second Year and who have at some Annual Examination or Examinations passed in two of the following languages English Greek Latin French or German and in one of the following subjects Natural Philosophy Chemistry Biology Physiology Geology and Mineralogy Natural Science Pure Mathematics Part I. Deductive Logic [and Elementary Psychology] Inductive Logic or Mental Philosophy and have given proof to the satisfaction of the Faculty of Arts that they possess sufficient knowledge and ability in the Practice of Teaching may be admitted to the Diploma of Education.

10. Bachelors or holders of any higher Degree who have fulfilled the required conditions as to Practical Teaching and have at any Examination or Examinations passed in Education Sections A and B and have given proof to the satisfaction of the Faculty of Arts that they possess sufficient knowledge and ability in the Practice of Teaching may be admitted to the Diploma of Education.

[Pages 349-370 omitted].
Library Digitised Collections

Author/s:
University of Melbourne

Title:
University of Melbourne Calendar 1917

Date:
1917

Persistent Link:
http://hdl.handle.net/11343/23468

File Description:
05_Statutes and Regulations

Terms and Conditions:
Terms and Conditions: Copyright in works deposited in the University of Melbourne Calendar Collection is retained by the copyright owner. The work may not be altered without permission from the copyright owner. Readers may only, download, print, and save electronic copies of whole works for their own personal non-commercial use. Any use that exceeds these limits requires permission from the copyright owner. Attribution is essential when quoting or paraphrasing from these works.

Terms and Conditions:
To request permission to adapt, modify or use the works outside of the limits of these terms and conditions, please complete the permission request form at: